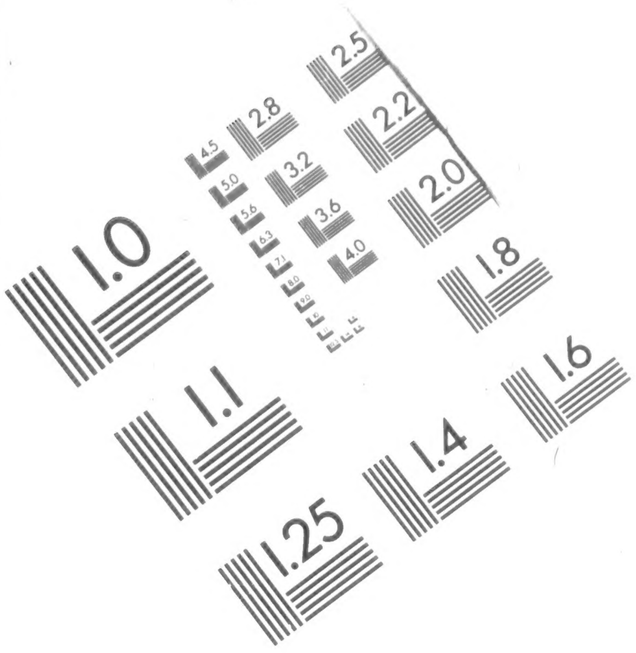
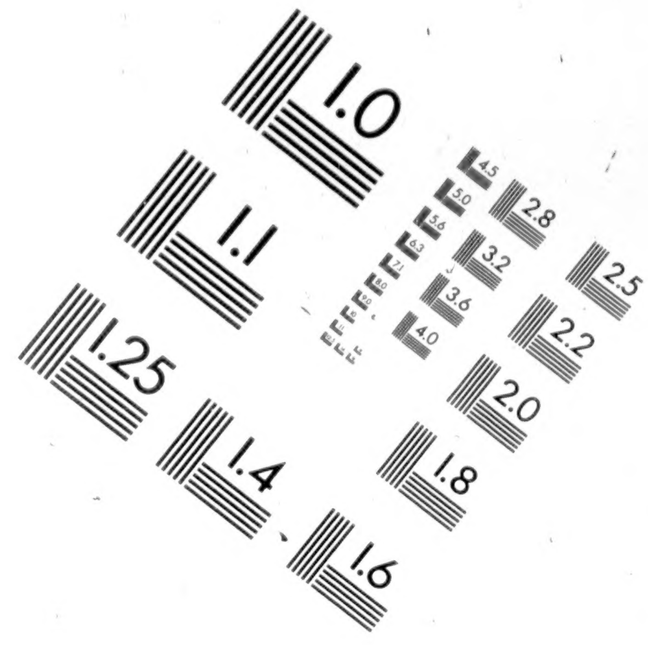
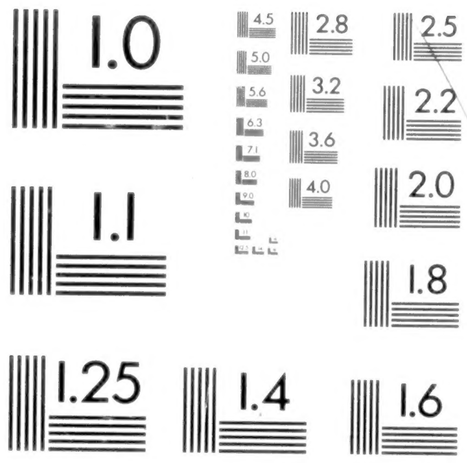
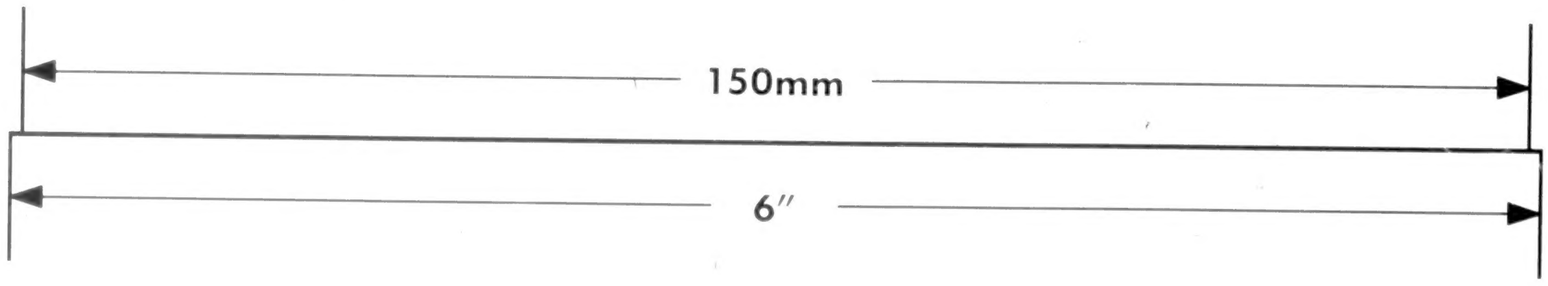
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATION

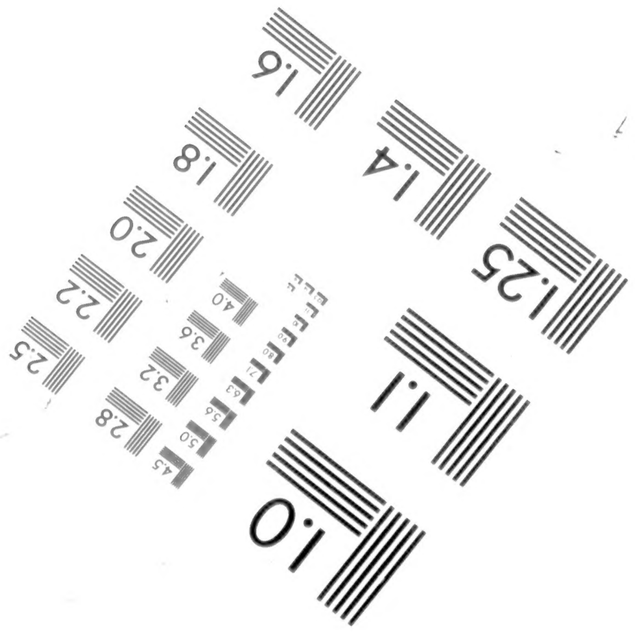
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





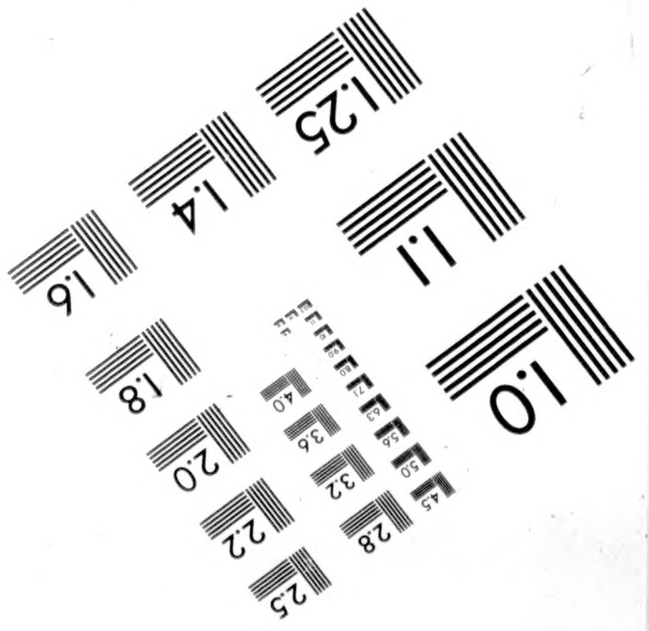






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



VW

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

V WARE

OPERATOR

CAMERA

8-26-97

2-4

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

03510107

10

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M.1817

45

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

ROLL

45

MICRO

18


COPY
1
7

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry
5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)
6th United States Colored Cavalry

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Marjory Cooper
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Yvette Fallin
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Sarah McDougall
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Ray Puzio
Bill Schneider
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
C. Lois Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
1997

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit

free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

1st United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

2d United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

3d United States Colored Cavalry

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.

4th United States Colored Cavalry

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

5th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

6th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December

1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been

reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the varioius companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Cavalry
1	Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H.
2	Bomer, James - Cartwright, John
3	Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J.
4	Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George
5	Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver
6	Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter
7	Holt, George - Jones, Herbert
8	Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter
9	Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob
10	Moss, James - Polk, James
11	Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William
12	Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives
13	Smith, James - Times, Nelson
14	Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M.
15	Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac
16	Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name)
	2d United States Colored Cavalry
17	Abbot, John - Bell, Charles
18	Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard
19	Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel
20	Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi
21	Dunkins, Ezikiah James - Gardner, Richard
22	Garris, Henry - Harrison, Thomas
23	Harrison, William - Humphries, David
24	Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert
25	Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin)
26	Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S.
27	Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund
28	Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson
29	Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William
30	Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson
31	Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe
32	Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah
	3d United States Colored Cavalry
33	Aaron, John - Black, David
34	Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt

Roll	Description
35	Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
36	Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
37	Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
38	Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
39	Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
40	Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
41	Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
42	Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
43	Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
44	Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
45	Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
46	Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
47	Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
48	Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
49	Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew

4th United States Colored Cavalry

50	Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
51	Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
52	Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
53	Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
54	Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
55	Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
56	Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
57	Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
58	Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
59	Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
60	Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois

5th United States Colored Cavalry

61	Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
62	Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
63	Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
64	Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
65	Duke, John - Givens, Peter
66	Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
67	Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
68	Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
69	Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
70	Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
71	Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
72	Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, Willliam

Roll	Description
73	Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
74	Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
75	Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
76	Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

77	Abbey, David - Biers, William
78	Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
79	Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
80	Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
81	Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
82	Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
83	Guy, James - Hill, John W.
84	Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
85	Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
86	Lancaster, James - Mason, John
87	Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
88	Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
89	Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
90	Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
91	Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
92	Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
93	Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Cavalry

94	Abbot, John - Birch, James
95	Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
96	Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
97	Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
98	Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
99	Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham
100	Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
101	Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
102	Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
103	Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
104	Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
105	Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
106	Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
107	Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), 6th United States Colored Cavalry

Roll 45

3d United States Colored Cavalry

Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

1313

Robertson, Wallace

Co. B, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Robinson, Wallace	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1314

Roberts Charles

Co D, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5336215	26	
2	5336332	27	
3	5331633	28	
4	5337530	29	
5	9088684	30	
6	40725045	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Roberts

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Washington - Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 6 - , 1863.

Where Skipwith Cag.

By whom G. C. Starr ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 30 - 1863 at Skipwith Landing - Miss.

F. A. Fuqua

(383g) Copyist.

D | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Roberts

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on Age 26.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Skipwith Ld'g Miss Dec. 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1863.

Where Skipwiths Land'g. Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

(356) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Roberts

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 16 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 30. 63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Roberts

Pvt., Co. D, 3 (1 cav A. D. Miss vols) Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Skipwiths Landing Miss Jan 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec 30, 186 .

Where Skipwiths Landing Miss

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. H. Miller

(351) *Copyist.*

R | 3, Cav. **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Roberts

Pvt., Co. D, 3d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Ship — worth Landing Miss Dec 30/63

Book mark :

R Reed

Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Roberts

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 (1 Miss Cav. A.D.)

Dec 30/63 Deserted

Book mark :

Pearsall

Copyist.

1315

Robertson Thomas

Co C, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5330928	26	
2	53385	27	
3	53852	28	
4	53611	29	
5	9088558	30	
6	40.72505	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Robertson

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St. Louis - Mo.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When June - 1 - , 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom E. D. Osband, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dead, died in Regtl. Hospt. Vicksburg - Miss - July - 25 - 1864 Congestive Chills. Final statement furnished.

F. A. Wright
Copyist.

R. | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Robertson.

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, July 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Robertson

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson

Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Robertson

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt
Hospital at Vicksburg
Miss, July 28th, 1864,
Final Statements fur-
nished

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Robertson

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 June 1864 Vicksburg enlisted

July 1864 July 25/64 Vicksburg died

Book mark :

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Robertson

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn July 26, 186 6

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——.100

Due soldier $ ——.100; due U. S. $ ——.100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——.100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——.100

Bounty paid $ ——.100; due $ ——.100

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg, Miss, July 25/64, Final Statement forwarded,

Book mark :

Thomas

(861) *Copyist.*

Robertson, Thomas

P, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistment 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 18 .....

Witness:

.....

.....

No. .....

Enlisted ..... 18 .....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

.....Regiment of .....

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .....

Re-enlistment; last served in Company ( )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, Thomas Robertson born in St Louis
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of June 186 4,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thos Robertson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg Miss
this 1st day of July 186 4,
BEFORE Benjamin J Wing
Capt C C 3d U S Col'd Cav

Thomas J Robertson
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm L Budlis Surg
3d U S Col'd Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Robertson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

E D Randall
3d U S Col'd Cav
Regiment of U S Col'd Cav *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 3d Regiment of U S Col'd Cav Volunteers, the 2nd day of July 186 4, at Vicksburg Miss

Ed Randall Lieut Col
3d U S Col'd Cav

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Robinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fredericksburg Virginia,

the First day of June 1861

Witness:

E. Farley

2nd Lieut 62d Regt

U. S. Col Teal

Thomas his X mark Robinson

No. .....

Thomas Robinson

Volunteered at Fredericksburg Va.

.....

By .....

.....Regiment of .....

.....

.....18 .

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

.....18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, Thomas Robertson born in St Louis in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of June 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Robertson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg Miss this First day of June 186 4; BEFORE Benjamin S Wing Capt Co "C" 8 U S Col'd

his
Thomas X Robertson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm L Bradley Surg
3d U S Col'd Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Robertson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

E D Wardell Col
3rd
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 3d Regiment of Col'd Infty Volunteers, the 1st day of June 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Ed Wardell Col
3rd Regt Mo Vol

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Robertson

3rd Reg't of U.S. Colored Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUN 21 1871

1864

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Robertson Private of Captain Ellis's Young's Company (E) of the 3rd Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in St Louis, State of Missouri, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Vicksburg Miss. Jan 1st 64 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. McDougall, at Vicksburg Miss on the Twenty second day of January, 186 4, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

The said Thomas Robertson has pay due from Enlistment to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty-one 00/100 dollars, since the 1st day of January, 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 26th day of January, 186 4.

Signed Benj S. Wing
Capt
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Rec'd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas Robertson

"C" Co. 3rd Reg't of U. S. Colored Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

C. 3 Reg. 3 Cav.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining por'ion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Robertson a Private of Captain Benj S Wing's Company (G) of the 3rd Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in St Louis, State of Missouri, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Teamster, having joined the company on ~~its original organization~~ at Vicksburg Miss~~pi~~ ~~Mar~~ and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Mc Dougall, at Vicksburg Miss on the Twenty second day of July, 186~~4~~, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regt Hospl. at Vicksburg Miss. July 25th 186~~4~~ of Consestive Chills

The said Thomas Robertson has pay due from instalment ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty one 48/100 dollars, since the 1st day of January, 186~~4~~, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 28th day of July, 186~~4~~.

E. E. Darby

2nd Lieut.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1316

Robinson Albert

Co. D, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53362 06	26	
2	53362 96	27	
3	53363 48	28	
4	53364 33	29	
5	53365 02	30	
6	53365 74	31	
7	53366 55	32	
8	53367 45	33	
9	53368 39	34	
10	53369 44	35	
11	53370 48	36	
12	53371 43	37	
13	53372 41	38	
14	53373 28	39	
15	53374 11	40	
16	90886832	41	
17	40728053	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Robinson

_____, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Richmond. Va.

Occupation Wagoner

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 10 - , 1863.

Where Vicksburg -

By whom G. C. Starr ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. A. Wright

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Albert Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on Age 23.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Skipwith Lid. Miss., Dec. 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

(356) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Robinson

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 16 to Dec, 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Robinson

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Robinson

Buglr, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Robinson

Bugler, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 98/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

Copyist.

L | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Robinson

Bugler, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2.98/100 for ordnance

Transferred from June Rolls.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

Copyist.

C | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Robinson

Bugler, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Hayter

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Robinson

Bugler, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 80/100 for 2 Canteens

2 Haversacks

Due Gov't, $ 1 00/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Taylor

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Robinson

Bugler, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 1 76/100 for Ordnance

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 26 1864 one Cavalry Carbine 76 one Sabre 1 Belt

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

B Gay

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Albert Robinson

Bugler, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 100 for and Pantaloon and Drawers

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: C

Copyist.

K | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Robinson

Bugler, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 00/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ —— 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ —— 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ —— 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Meyer

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Albert Robinson

Bugler, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

R. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Robinson

Bugler, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

To be Stoped " one
Plow & Brush " "
.37

Book mark:

Rhetts

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Robinson

Bugler, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhetts

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Miss.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Present Absent Sick in
Gen Hosp Memphis
Tenn Dec 31/65
Feb 1865 Co Bugler
Mch to Oct 1865 (Muster) De-
tailed as Co Bugler

Book mark :

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Robinson

Bugler, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 00 100

Remarks: Ordnance due U. S. .37

Book mark: 2493. 1881 V 120. P. 332. 70

Rhees

(361) *Copyist.*

R: 1317

Robinson Alfred

Co M, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 6 0 4 6	26	
2	5 3 4 6 1 3 2	27	
3	5 3 4 6 2 1 5	28	
4	5 3 4 6 3 0 0	29	
5	5 3 4 6 3 9 7	30	
6	5 3 4 6 4 8 4	31	
7	5 3 4 6 5 8 3	32	
8	5 3 4 6 6 8 2	33	
9	5 3 4 6 7 7 7	34	
10	5 3 4 6 8 5 2	35	
11	5 3 4 6 9 5 6	36	
12	5 3 4 7 0 3 6	37	
13	5 3 4 7 1 1 4	38	
14	9 0 8 9 9 3 1	39	
15	9 0 8 9 7 9 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Robinson

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams Co Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 24, 1864.

Where Mississippi

By whom Wm Hyland, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. J. Smith

(383g) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Robinson

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 24, 1864.

Where Mississippi

By whom Capt. Hyland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

F. B. Smith

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilfred Robinson

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Haines Bluff Miss March, 186 4.

Where born Adams Co Miss

Age 20 y'rs; **occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Feby 24, 186 4.

Where enlisted Mississippi

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 8 **in.**

When mustered in ----------, 186 .

Where mustered in ----------

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited ----------

Company to which assigned ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

R S Richardson

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Robinson

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* (Mustered in Mch. 1/64, at Hayne's Bluff.)

* Added by K. of J. Oct. 29/64

Book mark:

R. R. Richardson

Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Robinson

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alford Robinson

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. J. Richardson

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Robinson

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. A. Richardson

Copyist.

F. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alford Patterson

Sergt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov '64, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 13 45/100 for Clothing, Pistol

Carry Sash, Horse Brush & Cap Pouch

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

Jno P Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edward Robinson

Sergt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm A Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alford Patterson

Sgt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on scout

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

1 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Colored Private

Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 21/100 for Clothing

Cap & Knapsack

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

C | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lieut Colonel

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ferris

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Colman

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Edward Patterson

Co. M, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 33 59/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under
S.O. 6, War. Dept. A.G.O. Issued
Mustd Mch 1/64, Haines Bluff Miss
Age 20.

Book mark: N. 58. P. 13. 67

Corrie

(361) *Copyist.*

1318

Robinson Barney

Co H, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 1 2 7 9	26	
2	5 3 4 1 7 3 4	27	
3	5 3 4 1 8 2 4	28	
4	5 3 4 1 9 2 4	29	
5	5 3 4 2 0 2 2	30	
6	5 3 4 2 1 1 3	31	
7	5 3 4 2 2 0 0	32	
8	5 3 4 2 2 7 8	33	
9	5 3 4 2 3 5 5	34	
10	5 3 4 2 4 2 8	35	
11	9 0 8 9 2 8 7	36	
12	4 0 7 2 8 0 5 2	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sammy Robinson

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Hillsboro Co Miss

Occupation field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 12, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom C C Pinsley ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wilson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Barney Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has rec'd $100. Govt. Bounty.

Book mark:

T McIntyre

Copyist.

(358)

R. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

1 Barney Robinson,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Wilkinson Co., Miss.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Oct 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion col'd; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $100.$^{00}_{100}$; due $300.$^{00}_{100}$

Where credited State of Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brawner,

(339) Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Robinson

RT, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has received $100. Gov't Bounty

Book mark:

W M Dayne

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Barney Robinson

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account: Due U.S. $3 74 100

Book mark:

Amick

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Barney Robinson

but, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Barney Robinson

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Barney Robinson

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Barney Robinson

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

K. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Barney Robinson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Oct 12 Vicksburg

Enlisted in Co. H

Book mark :

Copyist.

R. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Barney Robinson
Pvt., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Newport News, June 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 1 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Warner.

(361) *Copyist.*

Robinson Barney

, Co. H, 3 Regt C C

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—**This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.**

NOTE 2.—**An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States berore either of them is given to the disbursing officer.**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Barney Patterson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Seventy five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 12th day of October 1864

Witness:

F. F. Fay

Barney his X Patterson mark

No. 126

Barney Patterson

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss *on the* 12th *day of* October, 1864

By Lt. C. H. Lindsley

To serve Three *years, or during the war.*

Regiment of Pioneers,

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) *Regiment of* ( )

Rej'd from ( )

Discharged ( )

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Barney Patterson, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Seventy five years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Vicksburg Miss

the 12th **day of** October 1864

Witness:

F. J. Fay

Barney his ✕ Patterson
mark

No. 126

Barney Patterson,
Co. K, 2d Regt Pa. Vol. Heavy Artillery.
Volunteered at Pittsburgh Pa
October 12, 1864,
By Lt. Col. Kinzua
Regt Pa. Mustering Officer.
Regiment of 2d Pa Heavy Artillery,

enlistment; last served in Company ....

Reg't of .....

Discharged ....., 18..

( ) *honorably.*

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... **day of** .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

1319

Robinson Benjamin

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 7 6 0 6	26	
2	5 3 3 7 6 9 4	27	
3	5 3 3 7 7 6 9	28	
4	5 3 3 7 8 4 5	29	
5	5 3 3 7 9 2 3	30	
6	5 3 3 7 9 9 0	31	
7	5 3 3 8 0 5 7	32	
8	5 3 3 8 1 3 4	33	
9	5 3 3 8 2 2 4	34	
10	5 3 3 8 3 2 9	35	
11	5 3 3 8 4 2 9	36	
12	5 3 3 8 5 1 0	37	
13	5 3 3 8 5 9 7	38	
14	5 3 3 8 6 7 0	39	
15	5 3 3 8 7 3 6	40	
16	9 0 8 8 8 2 0	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Robinson

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 10, 1863.

Where Skipwith Ldg

By whom Capt Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wm Hartshorn

Copyist.

(3830)

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Robinson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on Age 26.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburgh Lay Miss Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Robinson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Budd

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Roberson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & July, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Roberson

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Robertson

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Robinson

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 94/100 for Carlew & Haverstick

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brodie

(358) *Copyist.*

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Rutland

F S., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

1. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Nobles

A, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Roberson

Pvt, Co. **E**, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Furl

Book mark:

Copyist.

1 | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Peterson

S, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 19 79/100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

(Benjamin Johnson)

of

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Sept & Oct 64), 186 4.

Present or absent (present)

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

D | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Robinson

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for two Haversacks

Stop for 1 Sabre Knot 32

1 Cover do for C. 35

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

D | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Johnson

D, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Lewis

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Robinson

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 30 70/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 67/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 27. 1882

Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

1320 2d Ex.

Robinson Sheek

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 1 2 7 7	26	
2	5 3 4 4 0 5 9	27	
3	5 3 4 4 1 4 5	28	
4	5 3 4 4 2 5 0	29	
5	5 3 4 4 3 4 9	30	
6	5 3 4 4 4 5 6	31	
7	5 3 4 4 7 8 2	32	
8	9 0 8 9 5 6 5	33	
9	4 0 7 2 8 0 5 4	34	
10	3 1 6 9 1 4 1 1	35	
11	3 1 6 9 1 5 9 2	36	
12	3 1 6 9 1 8 4 5	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elick Robinson

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fair Fax Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 6, 186 4

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt. Col. Kinsley term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj. Gen. Washburn at Webster U. S. Gen. Hospital Memphis Tenn May 9" 1865

F. B. Smith

(383y) *Copyist.*

K | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Polack

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Alex Robinson,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 20, 1864.

Where born Fairfax Co., Va.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Oct. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion col'd; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Oct. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $100.$^{00}_{100}$; due $200.$^{00}_{100}$

Where credited State of Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. I. Brammer,

Copyist.

R 3 Cav USCT

Elick Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't USC Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 12, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj Pay due from enlistment

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(348) Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elick Robinson

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in Webster Genl Hospital Memphis Tenn, since Dec 11th 1864.

Bounty received $100.

Bounty due $200.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

R 3 Cav USCT

Ellick Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't USC Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 12, 186 4.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. T K Osgood

to Dec 31, 186 4.

Bounty paid $100 100; due $200 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343) J Hammond

Copyist.

R. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elick Robinson

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in Gen'l Hospital Memphis Tenn, since Dec 10th 1865

Bounty due $300.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

R 3 Cav MSCT

Elick Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't MSCav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for March & Apl, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 11, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Osgood

to Dec 31, 1864

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

(343) Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ellick Robinson

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Gen'l Hospital at Memphis since Dec. 10th 1864

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elick Robinson.

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Discharged at Memphis Tenn. May 9th 1865 by order of Gen. C. C. Washburn

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

K | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Elick Robinson

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Never paid.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability May 1, 1865.

"Inserted by Compiler.

Book mark: * Descr. List on file in Mus. Bole.

Howard

(361) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ellick Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Oct 5/64 Vicksburg
Miss Enlisted and
Regt's mustd to Dec

Dec 1864 to Apl 1865 Absent sick
in Hospl at Memphis Tenn since Dec 12/64
May 1865 May 12/65 Memphis Tenn Discharged
by order Maj Gen
Washburn

Book mark :

Blanison

(546) Copyist.

Robinson Elick,

Pvt, Co. K, 3d Reg't U. S. Col. Cav.,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 127

Elick Robinson

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

6th Oct, 1864

By Eli C Kinsley Lt Col

Asst Provost Marshal of Miss

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elick Robinson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 6 day of Oct 1864

Witness: Jno. H. Ellis Elick Robinson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintending officer (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Elick Robinson, born in Fairfax
in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixth day of Oct, 1864
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Elick Robinson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg Miss
this 6 day of Oct, 1864
BEFORE Eli C Kimball
Lt Col and A Marshal

his
Elick X Robinson
mark.
Witness John H Coulter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt Hunter
Surg 5th U.S. Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Elick Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli C Kimball
Asst Pro Marshal of Miss
_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Dist of Miss and

Entitled to Pay from Oct 6th 1864

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
_____ Regiment of Pioneer Volunteers, on the 6th day of Oct, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
Lt Col Eli C Kimball
Asst Pro Marshal
Staff

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Erick Robinson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 6 day of Oct 1864

Witness:

John W. Goodwin

Erick his × Robinson mark

No. ____

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

on the 6 day of Oct 1864

By Lt. Col. Commanding

Full Name of Mustering Officer

Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) ____ Regiment

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18__.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—All enlistments have to be sworn to before a muster-in officer. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Elick Robinson, born in Fairfax Co in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of Oct, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elick Robinson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg Miss this 6 day of Oct, 1864 BEFORE Eli C. Kinsley Asst Provost Marshal

Elick his mark Robinson

Witness John W Countiss

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo H Stuntman
Surg 50th Mass Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Elick Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Col *complexion*, is five *feet* 11 *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley
Asst Provost Marshal of Miss
Regiment of ____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Dist of Miss and

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of Pioneer Corps Volunteers, on the 6th day of Oct, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley
Asst Provost Marshal

R. & L. Dec. 3 1865.

165

57

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

Elick Robinson

a Private Co. M

3rd Reg't of Ill Cav

Officer of the Hospital

Memphis Tenn

May 6 1865.

Disease

Hyperemia

Orthopnea.

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., May 6th 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.

Maj. & Asst. Adjutant General.

DISCHARGED in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

*Received (A. G. Office)*_____, 186

Co M 3rd Ill Cav

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private ~~Hendricks~~ Elick Register of Captain A. J. Harper's Commanding Company, [H], of the third Colored Cavalry, was enlisted by Lieut Col Wrigley Regiment of United States, of the Regiment of at Vicksburg Mississippi on the Sixth day of October 186 4, to serve three years; he was born in Stratford in the State of Virginia, is thirty four years of age, five feet eleven inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days

Here consult directions on Form 12. p. 269. Medical Dep. Gen Reg.

Cause of disability Pulmonary Consumption, Incurred by exposure while in the line of duty. Disability Contracted in the service of the U.S.

STATION: Webster Gen'l Hospl Memphis Tenn.

DATE: April 27th 1865

P. E. Hall
1st Lieut 3rd U.S.C.
~~Commanding Company.~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said White Atkinson of Captain A. J. Harper's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, *p.* 245 *and directions on Form* 12. *p.* 269, *Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.*

Phthisis Pulmonalis, affecting upper Lobe of both Lungs. Has Cough, Aphonia, and frequent attacks of Haemoptysis. Is much emaciated. By his own account has been sick for eight years. Should never have been mustered into service.

Saml. S. Jessop, Asst Surgeon. U.S.V.
in charge "Webster" Hospl

DISCHARGED this 9th day of May 1865, at Memphis Tenn

P. J. D. Inwin
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding ~~Post.~~
U.S.A. Genl Hospl

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

1321

Robinson Faught

Co H, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	3	4	1	3	8	0	26	
2	5	3	4	1	4	7	1	27	
3	5	3	4	1	5	5	3	28	
4	5	3	4	1	6	4	1	29	
5	5	3	4	1	7	3	3	30	
6	5	3	4	1	8	2	3	31	
7	5	3	4	1	9	2	3	32	
8	5	3	4	2	0	2	1	33	
9	5	3	4	2	1	1	2	34	
10	5	3	4	2	1	9	9	35	
11	5	3	4	2	2	9	7	36	
12	5	3	4	2	4	7	2	37	
13	9	0	8	9	2	4	2	38	
14	4	0	7	2	5	0	5	39	
15								40	
16								41	
17								42	
18								43	
19								44	
20								45	
21								46	
22								47	
23								48	
24								49	
25								50	

Book Mark: 2B.011P47.

See also

D | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Haught Robinson

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Madison Twp

Occupation Field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 13, 1864.

Where Union Mills Ind

By whom Capt Nihil ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted Eighth Regiment Sept 14th 1863. First Muster Forwarded Sept 13th 1863

Pillars

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

12 | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Haught Robinson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav. A. D.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Haines Bluff Miss Feb 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15, 1864.

Where Haines Bluff Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

W Hanscott

(356) *Copyist.*

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sergt Tunght Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Feby 23 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Scott

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daught Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Dayne

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dwight Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Haversack (49 Cts

Book mark:

Wm Sayre

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daught Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daughr Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Wayne

Copyist.

(358)

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Robinson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick from Dec 24/64

to Jan 22 65

Book mark:

Enoch

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Taught Robinson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Faught Robinson

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farnum

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Faught Robinson

Lt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Faught Robinson

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospital.
Sept. 15/65 - at Memphis Tenn.

Book mark: Died Sept 14/65 E.B.V. 11. P. 47.

Sonnen

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Knight Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1865 Sept 14/65 Memphis
Same Died of this
case

Book mark :

Copyist.

H. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Robinson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Paid in Regt Hosp't at Memphis Tenn. Sept 14/65 Final Statements forwarded Sept 15 65

Book mark: .....

(361) Jonner. *Copyist.*

Robinson. Faught

C, Co. H, 3 Regt U.S.C.Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 4, 1874

The Claim of Pvt. Crawford Robinson, Co. "C", 38 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept. Oct., 186*5*, *With no"*, 186*4*

Company Muster-out Roll.

Sept to "14", 186*6*

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Sept to "14", 186*4*

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Sept, 186*5*, *Sept to "14"*, 186*6*

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....), 186

Sept 14, 186*5*, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Sec'y's. 2nd Auditor may 19. 74.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(W.B. 11 H 7

Voted to

(Illegible)

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Taught Robinson

3d Reg't of U S Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Cpl Co I 11th Ills

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Saml L. Robinson Sergt of Captain H. Whites Company "G" of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Madison Co., State of Miss., aged 25 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Field Hand having joined the company on its original organization at Yazoo Bluff Miss and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death cause in Left Hospl at Memphis Tenn Sept 14th 1863

The said Samuel Robinson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Cameron to include the 30th day of June, 1865; and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty 00/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ....., and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to E G Buell, SUTLER, Seven 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 15 day of Sept., 1865.

Harrison Wheeler
Capt 3d U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

1322

Robinson George

Co G, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5333490	26	
2	5333570	27	
3	5336577	28	
4	5333744	29	
5	5333818	30	
6	5336899	31	
7	5333985	32	
8	5334074	33	
9	5333467	34	
10	5333428 0	35	
11	5333374	36	
12	5333462	37	
12	5333547	38	
14	5333631	39	
15	5333470 7	40	
16	9088391	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Robinson

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born County not known - Del.

Occupation Field Hand.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 8, 1863.

Where Vicksburg - Miss.

By whom Capt. A. Emery; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383d) Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on Age 24.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. McGuire

(356) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 20 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

W. McGuire

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

McIntyre

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Robinson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Wayne

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Robinson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson
Prp, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Mayre
Copyist.

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George McKinnon

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

1 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage: 1 Hat Cord $2.03

Book mark:

J. B. Jones
Copyist.

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones Copyist.

C | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Robinson

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent on account sick
April 29/65.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

P | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Robinson

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stopped for 1 Curry comb, 1 Horse brush, 1 Pr. spurs and a strap $1,53.

Book mark: ----

(358) J. P. Jones Copyist.

K | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Robinson

Private, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones Copyist.

R. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Prvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop from
per Adjt & Staff
5 29

Book mark:

F. F. Bandon

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Robinson

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .52 100 for Ordnance

transferred from Oct. Rolls

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Bandon

(358) *Copyist.*

P. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Robinson

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30th, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Total Stoppages for Ordnance 52 cts

Book mark: .....

W. L. Bramdon

Copyist.

1323

Robinson, Henry

Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Robertson, Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1324

Robinson James

Co G, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5340148	26	
2	534086	27	
3	5340269	28	
4	5340348	29	
5	5340407	30	
6	5340527	31	
7	5340558	32	
8	5340642	33	
9	5340755	34	
10	5340850	35	
11	534107	36	
12	534128	37	
13	53316 05	38	
14	90891499	39	
15	407280056	40	
16	31691593	41	
17	31691846	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8.13.D.11.P62.

See also

D. 1652469 Dominion
S. 2329077 Andrews
D. 2398798 Andrews
M.D. 940666

H. F. Godden

K | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Culpeper Va

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 10, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Geo Cyphendall term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out May 31/65 per Gen Order No 77 War Department being at the time on Gen Hospital Memphis

Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on Age 23.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Jan 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 10, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Foley

(356) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

James Robinson

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/63 to Jun 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Robinson

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch/64, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Robinson

Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt

May 1, 1864

Book mark:

Daley

Copyist.

R. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Sgt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Jan 27, 1864, Promoted to Sgt June 1, 1864

Book mark:

Varey

Copyist.

K | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Robinson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(pr) Anderson

Copyist.

(358)

N' | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Lieut, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

R 3 Cav USCT

James Robinson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't USC Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 21, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Candee

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent. Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

(343) *Copyist.*

K | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Sgt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital

Book mark:

Copyist.

R. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Robinson

Sgt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Genl Hospl

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 2d Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Robinson

Serg't, Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Wilmington Tenn., May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 13 86/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with the instructions in telegram from War Dep't dated May 3, 65 to date from the 29 Day of May 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(348) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

James Robinson

Sgt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hosp since Jany 21/65.

Book mark:

O Hammond

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Robinson

Sgt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in Telegram from the War Dept dated May 3/65

Book mark: 742. P.M.G. June 15/65

Discharged May 29/65 E.B.V. 1 P 62

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Sgt.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Absent sick in
Corps Hosp Vicksburg Miss
Feb & May 1865 (Sgt) Absent
Durfee Gen'l Hospl
Memphis Tenn since
Jan 21 - 65
June 1865 Absent sick in
Hospital U. S. Gen Hosp
Since Jan 21 - 65
July 1865 May 31 Memphis
Tenn Transd with Pers
G.O. 77 W. Dept

Book mark :

Robinson

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

James Robinson

Sergt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in Gen Hospital as per General Order No 77 Dated War Dept May 31/65—

Book mark: Discharged May 29/65 E.B. Vol II P 62

Burnham

(361) *Copyist.*

1325

Robinson, James

Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	per Robertson, James	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1326

Robinson Jefferson

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Roberson, Jefferson.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1327

Robinson Jefferson

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5331137	26	
2	5336608	27	
3	5336699	28	
4	5336792	29	
5	5336896	30	
6	5336996	31	
7	5337097	32	
8	5337188	33	
9	5337281	34	
10	5337369	35	
11	5337452	36	
12	9088694	37	
13	4072306 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Robinson

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Paris La.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom W. W. Holt ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Smyth

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Robinson

Pri., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Robinson,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 20, 1864.

Where born Paris, Louisiana.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted August 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion coloured; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in August 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300.00/100

Where credited Stockton, 3d dist., N.Y. Chautauqua Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brauner.

Copyist.

R. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Robinson

pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 12 $\frac{00}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Mapped Jan and Dec Revolver "Remington" $12.00

Book mark:

D B Taylor Co

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Robinson

pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 70/100 for Canteen

Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 25 61/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ ——/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——/100

Remarks: Transferred from

Co. K Dec 1864

Book mark:

W. Taylor

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 1 01/100 for Ordnance

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted one Carry Comb, 76 one H. Brush, 75

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. B. Sargent

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as Private
Disd April 9th 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. Blanchard

(358) *Copyist.*

K | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Atkinson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Tiffler

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Atkinson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Blanchard

Copyist.

R. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 1 Brush & Thong .37 - 1 Comb. Brush & Do Do .35

Book mark:

Rhetts.

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slick for one Bridle Curb Cav $3.00

Book mark:

Rhutts

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Robinson

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 Aug 13/64 Vicksburg Mississippi Regiment

Book mark :

Copyist.

R. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Ordnance due U. S. $6.72

Book mark :

Rhees

(361) *Copyist.*

Robinson, Jefferson

....., Co. ....., 3d Reg't El. A. & C. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jefferson Robinson ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am twenty ..... years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Mississippi

the 13 day of August 1861

Witness:

Martin Mc

Jefferson Robinson

mark

No. .....

Jefferson Robinson

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

on the 13 day of August 1861

By .....

Regiment of .....

Company .....

18 .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ..... Regiment of .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Richburg

I, Jefferson Robinson born in Paris
in the State of Louisiana aged thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14th day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jefferson Robinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richburg
this 13 day of August 1864
BEFORE Walter H Hall
Recruiting agent in the State of New York

his
Jefferson x Robinson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. O. Dr Lacy
Surgeon 46th Regt Ill Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jefferson Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* Colored *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 1/2 *inches* high.

Walter H Hall
Recruiting agent for the
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
State of New York
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, Regiment of 1st Battalion Engineers, Volunteers, on the 14th day of August, 1864, at Richburg N.Y.

E. B. Ellsworth
1st Lieut 1st Battalion Engineers
Mustering Officer

1328

Robinson Levi

Co G, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	533128 2	26	
2	533930 4	27	
3	533938 8	28	
4	533948 3	29	
5	533958 8	30	
6	533968 2	31	
7	533976 9	32	
8	533985 5	33	
9	533993 5	34	
10	534001 4	35	
11	90889952	36	
12	31691594	37	
13	40728083	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Levi Peterson

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Col'd.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Clarborn Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 3, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Col Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Robinson,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Claiborn Co., Miss.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Oct. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion cul'd; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss.

Bounty paid $100.$\frac{00}{100}$; due $300.$\frac{00}{100}$

Where credited State of Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. I. Brauner,
Copyist.

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Levi Robinson

Rct, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit Oct 31/64. Has rec'd $100 of Gov't Bounty.

Book mark:

C F Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fort Kearney

D. C.

_____, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 00 for Cloth'g &c.

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 00 for _____

_____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ _____ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ _____ 00

Remarks: Rec'd from Govt

Clothing & Equip

for enlistment

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

Wood

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Robinson

Pvt

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186..

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $...100 for ...

...

Due Gov't, $...100 for ...

...

Valuation of horse, $...100

Valuation of horse equipments, $...100

Remarks: Recruited ...
Gen'l Hospital at Memphis ...
Joined Regt Oct 4, 1865.

...

Book mark: ...

...

(358)

Copyist.

R 3 Cav USCT

Lewis Robinson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U S C Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 2, 186 5.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3438) J Underwood

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Robinson

Pt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

Copyist.

A' | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Robinson

P', Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. from Colored Troops Nov 1, 28

Book mark:

Wood

Copyist.

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Robinson

Pvt

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam'l Robinson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Robinson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Oct 31/64 Vicksburg Enlisted

Feb 1865 Absent Feb 4/65

Book mark:

Brannan

(546) *Copyist.*

/ | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

/ / /

/, Co. /, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

/, 186/.

Muster-out to date /, 186 .

Last paid to /, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

/

(361) *Copyist.*

Robinson Levi

, Co. F, 3 Regt USCC

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi Robinson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 1st day of October 1864

Witness:

J. T. Fay

Levi Robinson
mark

No. 129

Levi Robinson

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

October 1, 1864

By Capt Kellogg 22nd Ill Vol Inf

Quincy Illinois

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The affidavit of the commissary, or assistant commissary, of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Levi Robinson, born in Claiborne Co in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Levi Robinson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 3d day of October, 1864 } Levi X Robinson mark
BEFORE Lt Col Eli C Kinsley Asst Prov Mar of Miss. } Witness E F Jay

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H C Hunsinger
Surg 3d Miss Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Pierced in both ears lobes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Levi Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Nine ½ inches high.

Lt. Col Eli C Kinsley
Asst Prov Mar of Miss.
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers,
Dist of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Enlisted to Private

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of Miss Cav Volunteers, on the 3d day of October, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Chas Anderson
Capt Co "I" 3d Miss Cav

1329

Robinson Pinckney

Co D, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5336205	26	
2	5336295	27	
3	5336386	28	
4	5336464	29	
5	5336535	30	
6	5336609	31	
7	5336700	32	
8	5336793	33	
9	5336897	34	
10	5336997	35	
11	5337098	36	
12	5337189	37	
13	5337282	38	
14	5337370	39	
15	5337453	40	
16	9088680	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pinkney Robinson

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Canton - Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 10 -, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom U. S. Army; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Bugbee

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

R&R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robinson, Pinkney

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on Age 21.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Skipwith Ldg. Miss, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

By C. E. Dougherty

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

(356) Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pinkney Robinson

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 16 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pinkney Robinson

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery
Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pinkney Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery
Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pinkney Robinson

Pri., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 43/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery
Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pinkney Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 43/100 for Ordnance.

Transfered from June Rolls

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pinkney Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

B Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pinkney Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 00/100 for 1 Canteen

1 Haversack,

Due Gov't, $ —— 52/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pinkney Robinson

Pvt, Co D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D Taylor

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pinkney Robinson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 90/100 for Cloth Jacket

& Trousers

Due Gov't, $ ——/100 for ——

——

Valuation of horse, $ ——/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——/100

Remarks: ——

——

——

——

——

——

——

Book mark: ——

E. Hayden

(358) *Copyist.*

K | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pinkney Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 17 31/100 for Commutation

Valuation of horse, $ —— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ —— 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Thayer

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pinkney Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

T. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pinkney Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sloped for 1 Brush & Thong .37 1 Curry Comb & Se Do .35

Book mark:

Rhetts

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Pinkney Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Rhees

Copyist.

R. | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Pinkney Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 85/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 00 100

Remarks: Ordnance due U. S. '72

Book mark :

Rhetts

(361) *Copyist.*

1330

Robinson Preston

Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3362 07	26	
2	5-3362 97	27	
3	5-3363 49	28	
4	5-3364 34	29	
5	5-3365-02	30	
6	5-3366 32	31	
7	5-3375-09	32	
8	9088683	33	
9	40728057	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Robinson

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion White

Eyes brown ; hair Brown

Where born Madison - Miss.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 10 , 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt. Col. Starr ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospital July - 4 - 1864 of Congestive chills.

T. A. Hughes

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Preston Robinson

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on Age 21.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Skipwith Ld'g Miss, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 10, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

(356) *Copyist.*

K | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Poston Robinson

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 16 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Robinson

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

 Copyist.

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Preston Robinson

Bugler, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery
Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Robinson

Bugler, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2 03/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Evans

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Preston Robinson

Bugler, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died July 4, 1864, of Disease in Regt'l. Hosp. Vicksburg, Miss.

.....

Book mark: .....

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Preston Robinson

Bugler, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 July 4 Vicks
Jackson Died in
Hospl

Book mark :

Copyist.

R. | 3 Cav. **U.S.C.T.**

Preston Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 3d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hosp. July 4/64 Vicksburg Miss.

Book mark: 120.858 HBV 239.1882
412.1882

Rhetts

(361) *Copyist.*

Robinson, Preston

Bugler, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Robinson

late Regt of U.S. Col'd Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
JUN
21
1871

I certify, on honor, that Preston C. Robinson a Bugler of Captain ..... Company "D" of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Madison Co., State of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Light complexion, Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Barber, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Skipwith's Landg, on the 16th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Said soldier died in Regt Hospital July 4th 1864. His clothes was burned with which comprised all his effects

The said Preston Robinson was last paid by Paymaster Hawkins to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty six $\frac{53}{100}$ dollars, since the ~~—~~ Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and for other stoppages, viz: for One Haversack 20 $\frac{3}{100}$ on acct ordnance Department ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ....., and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to P. L. Ewell, SUTLER, Six $\frac{67}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 10th day of July, 186 .

L. D. Taylor

1st Lt 6th "C"

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 25—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Preston Robinson

3d Co. Regt of Ark. Cav'd Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the leading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

JAN 21 1871

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Preston Robinson a Bugler of Captain ..... Company ("D") of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Colrd Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Madison Co., State of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Light complexion, Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Skipwiths Landg, on the 16th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Sunstroke soldier died in Regtl Hospital July 4th 1864 His clothes was burned with him which comprised all his effects.

The said Preston Robinson was last paid by Paymaster Martin to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Six $\frac{55}{100}$ dollars, since ~~the~~ Enlistment day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: for One Valise 2.$\frac{50}{100}$ on acct Ordnance Department ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to P.L. Brice, SUTLER, Six $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 10th day of July, 1864.

R. Taylor
1st Lt 6th "C"
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 35—First.]

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Preston Robinson

late Regt of Mich. Cold Dav

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Feb. 1, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Preston Robinson a Bugler of Captain ..... Company (D) of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Madison Co., State of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Light complexion. Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Skipwiths Landg, on the 16th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of said soldier died in Regt Hospital ....th 1864. His clothes was buried with him which comprised all his effects

The said Preston Robinson was last paid by Paymaster Martin to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Six 55/100 dollars, since ~~the~~ Enlistment day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, ... 100 dollars: and for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack $2.05/100 on acct Ordnance Department ..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to P.L. Bience, SUTLER, Six 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Dupliate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 10th day of ~~November~~ July, 1864.

R. Taylor

1st Lt 6th "C"

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1331

Robinson, Squire

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5336208	26	
2	5336298	27	
3	5336343	28	
4	5336428	29	
5	5336497	30	
6	5336563	31	
7	5336644	32	
8	5336734	33	
9	5336828	34	
10	5336934	35	
11	5337125	36	
12	5337318	37	
13	5337518	38	
14	9088685	39	
15	40728058	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1889 430 POLICE

S1917065 POLICE

S-1919099 - PO Hirm

RPC 61-7

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

D'quire Robinson

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Nico, Spartanburg - So. -

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 15 , 1863.

Where Vicks Burg

By whom U. S. Star ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted June - 18 -

1865 Vicks Burg -

Miss.

F. A. Hughes

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Squire Robinson

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on Age 27

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Skipwith Ldg. Miss, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 10, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

(356) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Squire Robinson

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 16 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Robinson

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Robinson

Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Robinson

Sergt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 60/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

K | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Robinson,

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing Overdrawn from Final Roll of

Book mark:

F. F. Williams
Comdg.

(358) Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Robinson

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Robinson

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 $\frac{80}{100}$ for 2 Canteens

2 Haversacks,

Due Gov't, $ 1 $\frac{00}{100}$ for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor

Copyist.

K | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Robinson

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 32/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pd Rel stopped 1 pr. Spurs & Strap $0.32

Book mark:

E. B. Young Jr.
Copyist.

K | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Robinson

Sergt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present on Roll.
Slap jack canteen
& Haversack pd Cents.

Book mark:

E B Sinclair

(358) *Copyist.*

K | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aquired Robinson

Sergt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 110 45/100 for Ordnance

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Recruited June 16 "63 at Vicksburg, Miss. = Due U.S. for ordnance: Sharps Carbine #30.00 Colts Revolver #19.31 Extra Barrel Revolver Ball #1.50 Carbine Cart. Box #1.05 Cap Pouch & Pick, .45

.....

Book mark: .....

J. L. Spraglor

Copyist.

K | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Robinson

Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn June 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 2, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Stub page for Ordnance

No 7120

Book mark: .....

H. W. Fuller

Copyist.

(351)

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Robinson

Sgt., C6., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 June 1865 Vicks
burg Miss Deserted
while at Vicksburg
on returning from
Leave

Book mark :

Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Robinson, Squire

Sergt, Co. D, 3d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28th, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg Miss June 18/65

Book mark :

Rhuly

(361) *Copyist.*

1332

Robinson Taylor

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 1 4 2 8	26	
2	5 3 3 4 1 7 1	27	
3	5 3 3 4 2 8 3	28	
4	5 3 3 4 3 9 0	29	
5	5 3 3 4 7 2 4	30	
6	9 0 8 8 4 5 3	31	
7	4 0 7 2 8 0 6 2	32	
8	3 1 6 9 1 8 4 7	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Robinson

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Natchez Co. La.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When C[t] Feb. 15, 1865.

Where Memphis - Tenn -

By whom Maj: Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. Camp Field at Memphis - Feb. 15, 1865. Discharged at Memphis - Tenn - May 24 - 1865 - by order of Maj: Genl. C. C. Washburn.

C. C. Wright

(3853) Copyist.

A | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Sayton Robinson

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones
Copyist.

R. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Roberson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Mar 8, 1864.

Where born Mobile Ala

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Chillicothe Iowa.

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno Rees

(339) *Copyist.*

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Robinson

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Gen. Hosp. at Memphis, Tenn. since March 25/65.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

R 3 Cav USCT

Taylor Robinson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U S C Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for March & Apl, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When March 2 d, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj Pay due from enlistment

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stoppages $ 6.00

Book mark:

J Underwood

(343) Copyist.

1 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Robinson

Private, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged May 24/65 by order of Maj Gen. C. C. Washburn at Memphis, Tenn. Shipped 1 Carbine Sling - Issued

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. B. Jones, Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Robinson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 Feb 15/65 Memphis
Tenn enlisted in
Regt
Mch & Apl 1865 Absent in
Genl Hosp Memphis
Tenn Mch 25/65
May 1865 May 24/65
Co Memphis Discharged

Book mark :

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Robinson

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 00

Due soldier $ —— 00 ; due U. S. $ —— 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 00

Bounty paid $ —— 00 ; due $ —— 00

Remarks: Discharged Mar. 24, 1865 on Surg. Certificate of Disability at Memphis Tennessee

Book mark: V. 222. P. 98. 70 Inf.

Reg. Ser. on file in Mus Bar,

H. S. Saunders

Copyist.

Robinson, Taylor

P, Co. B, 8 Reg't W. S. C. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅛, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 12 1860
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

B. B. 7. D. W. T. S. 1865.

58

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Taylor Robinson

a Private Co. B

Regt of Illinois Cav

Office Inspecting Officer
Memphis Tenn,
May 22d 1865.

Approved

P. J. D. Irwin
Insp Gen Cav
Insp Gen's Office

Attention is respectfully
invited to the enclosed
certificate of disability

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., 22 May 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By Order of Maj. Gen. C. C. Washburn.

Asst. Adjutant General

DISCHARGED in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

Entered on Roll of Co

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Taylor Robinson Private of Captain Andrew Comery
Company, (B) of the Third Regiment of United States
Colored Troops was enlisted by Maj. Mann of
the ____ Regiment of ____ at Memphis Tenn
on the fifteenth day of February 1865, to serve three years; he was born
in Maryland Co. in the State of La. is eighteen
years of age, four feet three inches high, black complexion, black eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.* because of being under
age and too small. He about seventeen years
of age. Disability existed previous to Enlistment

STATION: Helena Ark & Camp Memphis Tenn
DATE: May 21st 1865

Jos. A. Smith
1st Lieut 3d U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Taylor Robinson of
Captain Andrew Comery Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of † being under the age of seventeen years of age, & small
and not well developed. Should not have been enlisted.
Would be fit for transfer to Veteran Reserve Corps if that Corps
included colored troops.

Assist Surgeon.
Surgeon. U.S.V. & Asst Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 24th day of May 1865, at Memphis Tenn

D. L. D. Ames
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Regt.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this

† See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

(DUPLICATE.)

1333

Robinson Wallace

Co I, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-33948 4	26	
2	5-3335-64	27	
3	5-3336 5-1	28	
4	5-3337 39	29	
5	5-3338 13	30	
6	5-3338 94	31	
7	5-3339 80	32	
8	5-3340 73	33	
9	5-3341 66	34	
10	5-3342 79	35	
11	5-3343 53	36	
12	5-3344 61	37	
13	5-3345-46	38	
14	5-3346 30	39	
15	5-3347 06	40	
16	90884385	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wallace Rimson

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Natchez - Miss

Occupation Carriage driver

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 18, 1863.

Where Vicks Burg - Miss -

By whom Cap. A. Emery; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T. A. Wright

(383g) Copyist.

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Wallace Robinson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on Age 23.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss Oct 20, 1863

Muster-in to date Oct 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1863

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

W Wagner

(356) Copyist.

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Wallace Robinson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

.....

Copyist.

(358)

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Robinson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4-28/100 for Surcingle Curry Comb & brush, saddle blankets

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

W N Dayre

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wallace Robinson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wallace Robinson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A M Sayre

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Robinson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Wayne

(358) *Copyist.*

P | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wallace Robinson

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Robinson

Paid, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On account.

Book mark:

 J. B. James *Copyist.*

1 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wallace Robinson

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

P | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Johnson

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones) *Copyist.*

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Robinson

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

R. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Robinson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one pr. Spurs & Straps & one Cone Wrench & Screw Driver for Carbine 89 c.

Book mark:

W. L. Brandon

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wallace Robinson

Sergt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 89 100 for Ordnance

Transferred from Det. Rolls

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Brandon

(358) *Copyist.*

P. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wallace Peterson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 14/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Total Clothing
for Ordnance Dg Clo

Book mark :

W. F. Beardon

(361) *Copyist.*

1334

Rodgers Adam

Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 1 0 4 6	26	
2	5 3 4 0 4 1 7	27	
3	5 3 4 5 5 1 7	28	
4	5 3 4 5 6 0 4	29	
5	5 3 4 5 6 8 8	30	
6	5 3 4 5 7 7 9	31	
7	5 3 4 5 9 5 6	32	
8	9 0 8 9 7 0 2	33	
9	4 0 7 2 8 0 6 5	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

1

Book Mark: A.G.O. 10 2 R.B. 11. 108

See also

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Rodgers

....., Co. X, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion ..... Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clayton Co. Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Maj. Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: ~~Deserted at Memphis Tenn. March 30 1865.~~ Died in Regtal Hospital at Memphis Tenn, Oct. 10/65 of Chronic Diarrhea, Final Statements forwarded Oct. 12/65 × As appears on Roll

F. B. Smith

(383g) *Copyist.*

R. | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Adams Rodgers.

Inv., Co. ..., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitten.

(337) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Rodgers

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l. Hosp'l. Memphis, Tenn since Feb. 2/65.

Book mark:

Dayton

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Rodgers

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Rodgers

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped Spurs & Straps .52

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Rodgers

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Rodgers

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Oct 10. /65
of Chronic Diarrhoea.
Final statements forwarded
Oct 19. /65

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Rodgers

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Jan 6/65 Vicksburg Miss enlisted
in Regt Transfd
to Co L
Feb 1865 Absent sick Feb
14 - 65
Mch 1865 Absent sick
in Gen Hosp Memphis
since Feb 26/65

(O) 1865 Oct 10/65 Memphis
Died in Regl Hospl

Book mark :

Blanchard
Copyist.

P | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Adam Rodgers

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Hospital Memphis Tenn. Oct. 12, 65 of Diarrhoea Final Statements forwarded Oct 12. 65

Book mark: Co. A. 10th U.S. Hvy Artl

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

Rodgers. Adam

P, Co. L., 3 U.S.C.Cav. Reg't

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

See letter to 2d Aud. June 12, 1874

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 16, 1874.

The death of Pvt. Adam Rodgers, Co. "K", 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavy, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Oct, 186-, Oct 10", 186-

Company Muster-out Roll.

Oct 12", 186-

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Oct 10", 186-

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Oct", 186-, Oct 10", 186-

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Oct 10, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.* EB 11/108

Thos M Vincent
Asst Adjt Gen'l

Endorsement Register

Assistant Adjutant General.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Adam Badgue

Sergt Reg't of U.S. Colrd Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Enrolled Aug. 11, 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Adam Rodgers, a Private of Captain Henry Fritz Company (E) of the 3d Regiment of U.S Colored Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——————, born in Claybourn County, State of Mississippi, aged 25 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6th day of January, 1865, at Vicksburg Miss by Major Main, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 6th day of January, 1865, at Vicksburg, by Lieut McDougall; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death the 16th day of October 1865 Disease Chronic Diahrea

The said Adam Rodgers was last paid by Paymaster Emerson, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $69 17/100 dollars, since the 6th day of January, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 12th day of October, 1865.

A H Carson
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

Duplicate Bounty. (First Installment)

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Adam Rodgers

3" Reg't of U.S. C. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Retained Copy

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865

RECEIVED JAN 21 1871

I certify, on honor, that Adam Rodgers a Private of Captain Henry Tarly Company (L) of the 8th Regiment of W.S. Col'd Cav. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Claybourn Co., State of Mississippi, aged 25 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut McDougall, at Vicksburg, on the 6th day of January, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death the 10th of October 1863 Disease Chronic Diarrhea

The said Adam Rodgers was last paid by Paymaster Emerson to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $69 17/100 dollars, since the 6th day of January, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 12th day of October, 1863.

W. W. Carson
1st Lt
Commanding Company.

Bounty $ 60 00 Paid Lieut Mc Dougall

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Adam Rodgers

Late of Company L

3d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cav

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn

on the 10th *day of* October 1865.

Retained Copy

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1871

1865

Inventory of the effects of Adam Rodgers late a Soldier of Captain Henry Frost Company "L" of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Colrd Cav Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on the 6th day of January 1865; and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 6th day of January 1865, at Vicksburg in Company L, 3d Regiment of U.S. Colrd Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Claybourn Co in the State of Mississippi; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regtml Hospital, at Memphis Tenn on the 10 day of October 1865; by reason of Chronic Diahrea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	The Soldier was buried in his Clothing which composed all of his effects	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private Adam Rodgers, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

A. M. Carson
1st Lt
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: Oct 12th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1335

Rodgers Jerry

Co C, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 4 8 4 4	26	
2	5 3 3 4 9 3 0	27	
3	5 3 3 5 0 1 7	28	
4	5 3 3 5 0 9 8	29	
5	5 3 3 5 1 8 1	30	
6	5 3 3 5 2 6 1	31	
7	5 3 3 5 3 4 1	32	
8	5 3 3 5 4 5 0	33	
9	5 3 3 6 1 2 4	34	
10	9 0 8 8 5 5 4	35	
11	4 0 7 2 8 0 6 3	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Rodgers

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carroll, Miss -

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1 -, 1863

Where Vicksburg -

By whom B.G. Wing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Webster Gen. Hospital - Memphis - Tenn - Dec. 29, 1864. Final Statements furnished.

F.A. Wright

(383g) Copyist.

P | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Rogers.

Pvt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Age 20 years.

Appears —

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Nov 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Vicksburg, Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* * Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R. J. Hinton
Capt.

(8666

C | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Rudgers,

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Vicksburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

P | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Berry Rodgers

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. Stevens
Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Berry Rodgers

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Johnson

Copyist.

9 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Rodgers

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died for Hustle Spring, Ottawa Bank & Stamp. $3.00

Book mark:

R. Stevens

Copyist.

A. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Rodgers,

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last Mo. for Ordnance Stores Last Muster Rate $13.03

Book mark:

R Johnson

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry, Rodgers

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haller
1 Brush & Comb,
$2.30.

Book mark: ----

Tolbert

Copyist.

(358)

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Berry, Rodgers

Driv', Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Hosp't at Memphis Tenn Dec 29, 1864. One U. S. Ordnance 1, Haversack 1, Bridle & Thong, $2.30.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Talbert

(358) Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Rodgers

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Dec 29/64 Mem -
Phis Died in Wel-
don Gen'l Hospl

Book mark :

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Berry Rodgers

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn July 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in General Hospital, Memphis, Tenn. Dec. 29. 64.

Book mark: .....

.....

(361) *Copyist.*

Rodgers. Berry

P, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Recd June 21st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

2d Lieut Henry Rodgers

3rd Reg't of U. S. Colored Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Oct 29th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining por'ion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Berry Rodgers a Private of Captain Berry's Wing Company (C) of the Third Regiment of U. S. Colored Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Carroll Co, State of Mississippi, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 1st First day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Wounds Rec'd Fight Webster Co. M.S. & Sent to Hospital Memphis Tenn Dec 25th 1864 of Pneumonia

The said Berry Rodgers was last paid by Paymaster U. S. Army to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Four 50/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: For Ordinance (1) Overcoat $1.30 (1) One Woolen Shirt .40 Tot $2.30

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 21st day of January, 1865.

Benj S Wing

____

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privt. Benj Rodgers

Co "E" 3rd Reg't of U.S. Cav'l'd. Sharp.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE JUN 21 1871

1864

I certify, on honor, that Terry Rodgers a Private of Captain Benj' S. Wing Company (C) of the First Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Unknown, State of Mississippi, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Natchez, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Natchez, on the 9th day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Natchez to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Expiration of Term of Service Dec 27th 1864 at Natchez

The said Private Terry Rodgers was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty 50/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Clothing Account Not Settled &c. $20.30

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Miss, this 21st day of January, 1865.

Benj S Wing
Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Inventory

of the effects of Private

Berry Rogers

late of Co. "L" 3" Regiment

Wisconsin, who died

at "Webster" Va General

Hospital Dec 29"

1864.



Webster U. S. Army General Hospital,

December 29th, 1864

Commanding Officer "C" Company,

3rd Regt. N. S. C. Vols

I have to inform you

that Perry Rogers of your Company, died

in this hospital on this day

of "Pneumonia"

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,~~

~~and~~ inventory of his effects. He had no Descriptive Roll at

this Hospital.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Surgeon U. S. Vols

In charge of General

Inventory of the effects of Private Berry Rogers

Company "C" 3rd Regiment "U.S.C. Cav"

who died in the Webster USA General Hospital Memphis

Tenn Dec 2nd 1864.

Caps		Blankets	3
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers	1	Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs		Belt	
Shoes, prs		Money	None
Stockings			

1336

Rodgers Saund

Co G, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-33091 0	26	
2	5-340447	27	
3	5-34052-5-	28	
4	5-34061 2	29	
5	5-340707	30	
6	5-340810	31	
7	5-340905	32	
8	5-340985	33	
9	5-341069	34	
10	5-341142	35	
11	5-341218	36	
12	9089154	37	
13	40728066	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rogers

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5' feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Shelby Tenn

Occupation Farm Hand

ENLISTMENT.

When August 11, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Gottendall, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E Miller

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

R. | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Rodgers.

Pvt., Co. ——, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., July 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Rodgers

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W. P. Rogers

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Rodgers

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Geo. D. Alexander

Copyist.

K | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Rogers

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped one Remington
Revolver $12. One Carbine Sling 1.25
Carbine Swivel .75 Total $14.00

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Rodgers

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped from Nov & Dec Rolls $14 Ordnance.

Book mark:

Jarvis

(358) *Copyist.*

K | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Rodgers

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped for Blanks
Carbine $30.

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

K | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Rodgers

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped for one Sharps Carbine $30.00.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rodgers

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Rodgers

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 01/100 for Ord Lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 H Brush 15c 1 C Comb 25c
Stoppage for Lost Ordnance Carried
from July 1 Aug Rolls $1.01

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Rodgers

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 61/100 for Forage Cap

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Rodgers

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 July 11/64 Vicksburg Miss Enrolled

Limits Present sick Jan. Dec/65 Hospl Vicksburg Miss

Book mark :

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Rodgers

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 61 78/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Total Stoppage for Lost Ord-
nance $1.01

Book mark : .....

Beasham

(361) *Copyist.*

1337

Rodgers Silas

Co. A, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 2 5 4 2	26	
2	5 3 3 2 6 2 1	27	
3	5 3 3 2 7 0 1	28	
4	5 3 3 2 8 0 3	29	
5	5 3 3 2 9 0 5	30	
6	5 3 3 3 0 0 2	31	
7	5 3 3 3 0 9 5	32	
8	5 3 3 3 1 8 7	33	
9	5 3 3 3 2 7 3	34	
10	5 3 3 3 3 5 5	35	
11	9 0 8 8 3 2 0	36	
12	4 0 7 2 8 0 6 4	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Rodgers

....., Co. a, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Floyd La

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug- 13, 1864.

Where Vicks' Surg- Miss.

By whom C. T. Read; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Mich. Quota

F. A. Wright

(5839) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Silas Rodgers

Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted Aug 31 '64, Vicksburgh.
3 yrs. Age 18

Book mark:

Co'l Clark

(358) Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Rodgers,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Credited to Mich. Quota. entitled to Bounty.

Book mark: .....

P'Peal, *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Rodgers,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Credited to Mich. Quota. entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

P'Peal

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Rodgers,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 64, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty.
Stop one Sharp's Carbine
Cal. .52. One Sabre, One
pair Spurs & Straps.
One Curry Comb & H. Brush.

Book mark:

P'Paul

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Silas Rodgers,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent, on scout since Apr. 29, '65. Stop for one Surcingle.

Book mark:

P'Pool

(358) Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Rodgers,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Surcingle & Rough. Revolver (Cal. unf).

Book mark:

P'Paul

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Rodgers,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Paul

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Rodgers

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd for award Inner 37 and thumg 7 Inch 40 77 4

W. Jones

(358) Copyist.

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Silas Rodgers

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Shot in arm and scalp
wound thumb Nov 65 & 7 Dec

Book mark:

D F Jones

(358) Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Rodgers

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Aug 15/64 Vicks
burg Miss En-
listed in Regt

Book mark :

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Rodgers

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 186 6.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 36 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 72/100

Bounty paid $ 000 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Shp for canvas drawer
thong & brush

Book mark :

W. Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

Rogers, Silas

_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Silas Rogers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wakesburg Pike.

the Thirteenth day of Aug. 1864

Witness: H. B. Wells

Silas H. Rogers
mark

No. ———

Silas Rogers

Volunteered at Wakesburg

on the 13th day of Aug. 1864

By D. Ford Recruiting

To the State

Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

Enlisted ——— 18

Discharged ——— 18

Rogers

Recruit enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Regt of ———

Deserted ——— 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Silas Rogers born in Jackson
in the State of Mississippi aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty day of August 186 ,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Silas Rogers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this Twenty day of Aug. 186 4, } Silas + Rogers his mark
BEFORE J. T. Reed Recruiting Officer
for the State of Michigan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A C D & Surgeon
40th Regt Mich Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Rogers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five feet seven *inches* high.

J. T. Reed Recruiting officer
for the State of Michigan
~~Regiment~~ of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 13 day of August, 1864, at Jackson, Mich
Regiment of U.S. Engineers Corps Volunteers, on

1338

Rogers, Samuel

Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Jan Rodgers	28	Samuel
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1339

Roller Jerry

Co K, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3417379	26	
2	5-3414700	27	
3	5-3415552	28	
4	5-3416400	29	
5	5-3417322	30	
6	5-3418222	31	
7	5-3419222	32	
8	5-3420200	33	
9	5-3421111	34	
10	5-3421978	35	
11	5-3422277	36	
12	5-3423554	37	
13	5-3424277	38	
14	90892422	39	
15	40728067	40	
16	31691413	41	
17	31691593	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jerry Peters

, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Upper City Pt's

Occupation Field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 15, 1864.

Where Point Lookout Md's

By whom Capt Mitchell ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Peters

(383*g*)

Copyist.

P. | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Jerry McClellan

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav. A. D.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated James Bluff Miss Feb 28, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1864.

Where James Riley, Miss

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

William Scott

(356) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Potter

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From July 23 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Roller

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Clothing Account

Book mark: ----

J. W. Mayne

Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Roller

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. from last Muster for one Haversack, 49 cts

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Roller

Prvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $00 one Colts Army Revolver

Book mark:

M Mayne

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Roller
Prt
....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent Sick since Dec 24. 64. Due the U.S. for Ord. from last muster $19.38. Slop for one Cart. Box. one cap Box, one Surcingle, one Saddle Blanket. one curry Comb one Horse Brush, one pr Spurs & Straps $26.53

Book mark: .....

W Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

R 3 Cav Musc T

Jerry Roller

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't N. J. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec. 24, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Landon

to Aug. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Hardman

(843) Copyist.

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Corp. Peters

Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospital

since Dec 24 1862

Book mark:

Signer

Copyist.

R 3 Cav USCT

Jerry Rolla

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't USC Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 24, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. T K Osgood

to Dec 31, 1864

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343) J Underwood *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Roller

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on 2 mo leave Apr 29/65.
Stop two months pay
error in Apr payroll.

Book mark:

Jones.

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Rollen

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for two months pay over paid Feb. pay Roll. Stop for Carbine Sling & swivel Cartridge Box. pr spurs & straps $3.57

Book mark:

Sowers

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Rollins

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance
from last muster. Stops two
months pay errar in Jan'y
Feb. Roll #3257.

Book mark:

Conner

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Roller

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Rollo

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

John Cole

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Keller

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent sick in
Gen Hosp Memphis
Tenn
Jan & Feb 1865 Absent sick
Gen Hosp Dec 24

Book mark :

(546)

Copyist.

R. | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Rotter

Pvt., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Hampton Roads, Va., Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 9 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 47 221

---

(861) Copyist.

1340

Rollins, Andy

Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Pvt Hawkins	28	" Andy
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22	/	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1341

Roos, John

Co C, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 per Ross, John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1342

Rose John

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3333483	26	
2	5-3333-63	27	
3	5-3336 5-0	28	
4	5-3337 38	29	
5	5-3338 12	30	
6	5-3338 93	31	
7	5-3339 81	32	
8	5-334072	33	
9	5-334191	34	
10	5-33475 5-	35	
11	90883847	36	
12	4072 8068	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 610 P. 520

See also

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Rose

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Orange Co. Va.

Occupation Field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss-

By whom Cap. A. Emery; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Dec. 24-
1864 at Memphis-
Tenn. in Gen. Hospl.

F. A. Wright

(3830) Copyist.

B | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Rose

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on Age 38.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Oct 20, 1863

Muster-in to date Oct 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

W Mayre

(356) Copyist.

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Rose

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

A Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Rose

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 26/100 for Carbine Sling & Straps

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

W Mayre

Copyist.

(358)

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Rose

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Rose

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Sayre

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Rose

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Rayne

Copyist.

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Cave

Private, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Jones Copyist.

C | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Pace

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On account. Postage 1 Box Sponge Straps, 1 Currycomb and Brush $1.47

Book mark:

J. B. Jones
Copyist.

1 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Lane

Private, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. at Memphis, Tenn. Dec. 20/64.

Book mark: Acct. Dec. 24/64. E.B.V. 10, P. 520.

(358) per P. Jones Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Rose

Pvt, Co B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 (1 Miss Cav 0 2)
Wounded in action at
Benn's Ferry Ark
Dec 13 – 63

Dec 1864 (3 1 U. S. Cav) Absent
in Gen Hosp Memphis
Tenn
Jun 1865 Dec 22/64 Mem-
phis Died in Gen
Hosp

Book mark :

Examined

Copyist.

P. | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Cook,

Pri'v., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26", 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Memphis Tennessee Dec. 24" 1864 of Consumption

Book mark: +504, 1881

W. F. Randall

(361) *Copyist.*

Rose John

Pvt, Co. B, 3" Reg't M. S. B. Cav

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 10th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

_____

_____ Reg't of _____

VOLUNTEERS.

_____

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Dec 24, 1873

The [illegible] *of* [illegible]

[illegible] *Co.* [illegible], [illegible] *Reg't U. S. Colored* [illegible], *is reported as follows:—*

On Company Muster Roll.

For [illegible], 186[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible]

Company Muster-out Roll.

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Company Descriptive Book.

at Memphis Tenn., Consumption, Dec. 24th, 1864

Company Morning Reports.

December 24th, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement.

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

[illegible], 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For [illegible], 186 , , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

[illegible], 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

[illegible] Dec. 24th, 1864

By Surgeon General.

([illegible]) [illegible], 186

Dec 24, 1864 *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Emma Norton

E[illegible] [illegible] Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Sold[illegible] of Disch[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a private of Captain [illegible] Company (A) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible]. born in [illegible] State of [illegible]. aged 38 years: 5 feet 11 inches high: Black complexion, black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Soldier, having joined the company on its original organization at Wellsburg [illegible], and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Wheeling West Va. on the 20 day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of 3 years, unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is ~~now entitled to a~~ DISCHARGED ~~by reason of~~ Dec 25th 1864 [illegible] Chief Musician

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the 31 day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received [illegible] 3 76/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to [illegible] dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from [illegible] and for other stoppages, viz:

[illegible] amounting to [illegible] dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible] 186 .

He is indebted to — SUTLER, — dollars.

He is indebted to — LAUNDRESS, — dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wheeling, this 21 day of [illegible] 1863.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

A.G.O. Nov. 9th 1865.

Official copy of a

Statement, not for

Publication, in Circular

No.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 31, 1865
Duplicate with Inventory of [illegible]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Rose

3 Reg't of Md Col'd Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. I 7th Regt

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED

I certify, on honor, that John Rose a Soldier of Captain A Emery Company (B) of the 3d Regiment of U S Col'd Cav VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ..... born in Orange Co. State of Virginia aged 38 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Field hand, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss. on the 20th day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Dec 24th 1864 When he Died

The said John Rose was last paid by Paymaster Major Burdett to include the 31 day of August 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Three 76/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to —— 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, viz:

.....amounting to ..... 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..... 186 .

He is indebted to ..... SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ..... LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis, this 24 day of July 1865.

A Emery
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

1343

Rose Joseph

Co G, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5330909	26	
2	5-3404488	27	
3	5-3405-48	28	
4	5-3317731	29	
5	5-3417319	30	
6	9089153	31	
7	4072 8069	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rose

....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Fredericksburg Va

Occupation Farm Hand

ENLISTMENT.

When July 11, 1864.

Where Richmond

By whom Capt Geo Leyhmbell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruited Oct 7/64 at Prisoners

Wilson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K. | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Rose.

Pvt., Co. ___, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., July 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler,

(337) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Rose

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W. [illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rose

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Killed at Vicksburg (mr)

J M Saunders

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN.-8 5340548 ☆1891☆

Miss., Oct. 7/64. See M.C. Ref C.

R | 3 cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Kuse

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg Miss Nov 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct 7, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D W Miller

(351) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Rose

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 July 1864 Vicksburg Miss enrolled

Sep 1864 Vicksburg Miss absent without leave

Oct 1864 Vicksburg Miss Reported Aft without leave Sept 27th a.m. Accepted for Duty

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Rose

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Vicksburg Miss Oct 7/64

Book mark :

Burnham

(361) *Copyist.*

Ross John 1344

Co C, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	533484 3	26	
2	533479 9	27	
3	533501 6	28	
4	533509 7	29	
5	533518 0	30	
6	533525 9	31	
7	533534 0	32	
8	533542 3	33	
9	533551 4	34	
10	533561 9	35	
11	533571 3	36	
12	533580 6	37	
12	533589 5	38	
14	533597 7	39	
15	533606 0	40	
16	908855 3	41	
17 ×	[illegible]	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

× Erroneously noted. Card filed in jacket of Ross, John Co. D, when it belongs. 3-29-16. [illegible]

Book Mark:

See also

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Ross

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born N. Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1 —, 186 3.

Where Vicksburg

By whom B. F. Wing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

P. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Ross

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Nov 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1. 1863.*

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R. J. Thurman

Capt.

1866

P | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ross

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Vicksburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

P | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Toby Ross

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

R Stinson
Copyist.

P. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ross

Pvt ....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

P. Johnson

.....

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ross

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ross

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Schneider

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ross

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Ross

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galbreath

Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Ross

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Ross

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On expedition
Inv Apr 29/65

Book mark:

Talbert
Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ross

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hat, 1 Pr Spurs
1 Strap, 1 Horse
Brush 75, 1 Knapsack
2.00 1 Brush & Thongs
1 C. Brush 37, $4.04

Book mark:

Talbert
Copyist.

L | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ross

Levi, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Talcott
Copyist.

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Ross

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Name

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Ross

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

James

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Rose

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn., July 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 79/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

---

(861) *Copyist.*

1345

Ross John

Co. D, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 1 1 5 7	26	
2	5 3 3 6 6 0 7	27	
3	5 3 3 6 6 9 8	28	
4	5 3 3 6 7 9 1	29	
5	5 3 3 6 8 9 4	30	
6	5 3 3 6 9 9 5	31	
7	5 3 3 7 0 9 6	32	
8	5 3 3 7 1 8 7	33	
9	5 3 3 7 2 8 8	34	
10	5 3 3 7 3 6 8	35	
11	5 3 3 7 4 5 1	36	
12	9 0 8 8 6 9 3	37	
13	4 0 7 2 5 0 7 0	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P.O. Num- W.O. 10P6561 - Est. 6,000
- Eur

(R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ross.

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk,

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Mercer Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug- 20- , 1864

Where Ellsworth.

By whom T. D. Cobb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. R. Mugler

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

(R. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Rose.

_____, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk,

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Mercer Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug- 20- , 1864

Where Vicksburg.

By whom T. D. Coppe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T. D. Wright

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Ross

Pri., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jethro Rose,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 20, 1864.

Where born Mercer, Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted August 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in August 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited Volunteer, 2d Dist., N. Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Brannen
Copyist.

K | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Rafe

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $12 75/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dropped from rolls
Nov & Dec "Remington"
#12.00 Pistol Holster "75

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Rose

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 100 for 1 Pantaloon

1 Mackinaw

Due Gov't, $ 3 84/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: Mustered from Col'd Co. Apl 12. 1864.

Book mark: ———

C. B. Taylor

Copyist.

(358)

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ross

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 7 28/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 7 100

Remarks: Delivered one pr. spurs, 1 strap, 32 cts; one Curry Comb, 26 cts; 1 Bt. brush, 75 cts; one Pistol, 75 cts.

Book mark:

E. B. Gaylor

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cox

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ — 00 for one Canteen

and haversack,

Due Gov't, $ 00 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Absent on Recruit

Rendezvous April 24th 63

Book mark:

E B Taylor

Copyist.

(358)

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Rose

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $—— 100 for G. C. & C. [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Taylor

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Kaz

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

B Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John A Ioft

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Shelly

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John R. of

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thorn

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Ross

Pvt. Co. D. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Aug 20/64 Vacancy Enlistment

Book mark:

Blanchard

Copyist.

R. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Clark

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 03/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. Hurley

(361) *Copyist.*

Ross John

_____, Co. 3" , Reg't M.S. & Cav.,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. ____

John Rogg

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

August 20 1864

By S D Copp Recruiting

Agent 7th Regiment of Kentucky

---

first enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Rogg, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS **Do Declare**, That I am Early Max years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss the 20 day of August 1864

Witness: H. B. Mellon

John X Rogg
his Mark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, John Kass born in Mercer Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twentieth day of August 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Kass do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and aliegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 26 day of August 1864
BEFORE L D Coff Recruiting Agent for the State of New York

his
John × Kass
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E C Dalley Surgeon
46th Regt Ills Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Kass previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

L D Coff Recruiting agent
for the State
Regiment of New York Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C
the 20 day of August, 1864 at Vicksburg Miss
Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, on
Lieut Col Commanding
Mustering Officer

Ross Peter 1346

Co H, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5341378	26	
2	5341469	27	
3	5341551	28	
4	5341639	29	
5	5341731	30	
6	5341821	31	
7	5341921	32	
8	5342019	33	
9	534239	34	
10	53424721	35	
11	90892421	36	
12	407280711	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

ook Mark:

ee also

P | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ross

, Co. C , 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Amelia Co Va

Occupation field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 15, 1864.

Where Plains Bluff Miss

By whom Capt Schultz ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital May 1st 1865 at Memphis Tenn of Typhoid Malarial Fever added May 15th 1865

Pillow

(383a) *Copyist.*

P | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Peter Rose

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav. A. D.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp near Vicksburg Miss Feb 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 15, 1864.

Where Young's Bluff

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alex Scott

(356) *Copyist.*

P | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Peter Ross

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From July 23 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Julian Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

I L | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Peter Rose

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hayes

Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. y | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ross

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x Corrected by H H Gardner Ex

Book mark:

W W Rayne

Copyist.

(358)

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ross

BF, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen & Haversack

* Corrected by W. W. Gardiner Sgt

Book mark:

W. W. Rayne

Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ross

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for C & E. from last muster $1.00

Book mark:

W W Mayne

Copyist.

(358)

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Rose

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stub &c., pr Spurs & Straps. 52¢

Book mark:

Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Ross

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
Apr 25/65

Book mark:

Farmer

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Rose

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospital May 1/65

Book mark: P.R. 4 P. 192 68
9460 2d and Apr 30/68 Pulv,

Powers

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ross

Prt. Co. "C", 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 May 1865 Mem
Sick Died,

Book mark:

Copyist.

K | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Rose

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Hospital Tompkins, Jan 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined Regt Hqrs. at Memphis Tenn. Sept. 1864. Final State muster & rec'd date May 5th 1865

Book mark: P.V.A.P. 142 | 68. 9460.2 and Nov 30/68 Cold

---

(361) Jones

Copyist.

Ross, Peter

L, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 11, 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Ivis

3d Reg't of Ill S Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Co M

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Peter Ross, a Private of Captain H. Whites Company "B" of the 3d Regiment of Mississippi VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Amelia Co, State of Virginia, aged 38 years; 5 feet 3½ inches high; yellow complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Field Hand, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13th day of Feb, 1864, at Haines Bluff by Capt H. White, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 23d day of Feb, 1864, at Haines Bluff, by Lieut-Coleman; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, died in Reytl Hospital Memphis Tenn May 1st 1865, of Disease

The said Peter Ross was last paid by Paymaster Maj Mayborne, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 53 25/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: one pr Spurs & Straps ____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 1st day of May, 1865.

Harrison West
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Ross Samuel 13458

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5338136	26	
2	5338262	27	
3	5338507	28	
4	9088893	29	
5	4314832 4	30	
6	4314743 7	31	
7	4072807 2	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Rass,

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Missouri Missouri

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where Missouri Mo

By whom Capt Bean; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action at Petersburg Va June 2d 1865

E Wistar

(3839) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T

Samuel Rass

Appears with rank of Privat on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Substitutes forwarded for the U.S. Colored Vols

. Roll dated

Drafted Rendezvous Madison Wis Sept. 25, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Milwaukee Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Milwaukee Wis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 147/100

Date of first muster Sept 23, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Furnished with Knapsack Haversack and Canteen. Sub. for O.B. Butterfield Ward Milwaukee 1st Div Wis. & all extras Canceled

Book mark :

A C Black

(356m) Copyist.

R. | 3 Co. | Wis. I.

Samuel Ross

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes forwarded for U.S. Col'd Vols at St. Louis, Mo. Roll dated Draft Rendezvous, Madison Wis. Oct. 1, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Milwaukee, Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Milwaukee, Wis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 19.47 100

Date of first muster Sept. 23, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Furnished with Knapsack Haversack & canteen. Substitute for O. B. Butler 4th Ward, Milwaukee (over)

Book mark: _____

E. J. Harris

(356m) Copyist.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 1 00 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 00 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted Mustered Sept. 22/64, Milwaukee

Wis. 3 yrs Age 25.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

P | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ford

P[illegible], Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 21 00/100 for Clothing

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Joined Co. Killed in action at Petersburg Va. June 17th 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[signature]

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Ross

Pvt. Co. E. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Absent Missing
in action at Franklin Miss
Feb 1865 (Jan 2 1865 Franklin Miss Killed
in action at
Franklin Miss

Book mark:

Blanchard

 Copyist.

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Pugh

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at Franklin Miss. Jan. 2d 65.

Book mark :

Lewis

Copyist.

Ross Samuel

Pvt., Co. E, 3d Reg't M. S. B. Cav

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rose, Samuel

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't 11th C T

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

9

Recd

No. 95

Summit Post Office

Enlisted at Milwaukee Wis

As Substitute for

O. B. Battles
after Draft

On the 23 day of September, 1864

By

O M Bean

C M Baker

M C Hoyt

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Wisconsin

Credited to 4th Ward
Milwaukee Wisconsin
for County

Jno Dean
Capt & Pro Mar
" Dist Wis

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF 4th Ward Milwaukee

I, Samuel Ross (Col'd) born in the State of Kentucky, aged Forty Five years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with O. B. Buttles, Esq., of Fourth Ward Milwaukee Wisconsin to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Third day of September, 1864 and having thus agreed with said O. B. Buttles I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Third day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Milwaukee Wis
this 23d day of September 1864
BEFORE Jas Dunn
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dis

Samuel + his Ross
mark
his

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of O. B. Buttles, drafted in 4th Ward Milwaukee Wis September 21st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

Jas Dunn
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

C. M. Baker
Commissioner of Board.

W. K. Hoyt
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Wisconsin

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Ross desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ me YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty five years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ me years.

GIVEN at Milwaukee Wis

the 23d day of September 1864

WITNESS: E R Wilmarth

Samuel his + mark Ross

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Rolls

3d Reg't of Md Vol's &c

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed [illegible]. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1863

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Ross, a Private of Captain Francis A. Conk Company (E) of the 2nd Regiment of U S Col'd Cav, **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Kentucky, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23 day of September, 1864, at Milwaukee Wis by Capt Beaus, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 23 day of September, 1864, at Milwaukee Wis, by Capt Beaus; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Being Killed in Action at Franklin Miss

The said Samuel ● Ross was last paid by Paymaster Pay due from enrollment, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 21 $\frac{E}{100}$ dollars, since the 23 day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: There is to be stopped for one Canteen & one Haversack

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 20 day of January, 1865.

Francis Conk
Capt 2d U.S.C.C.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 6" 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Rose

3d Reg't of M. S. Col'd Vol

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. [illegible]

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Ross, a Private of Captain F. A. Cook's Company (E) of the 3d Regiment of U.S.C.C. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Sawyer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23 day of Sept, 1864, at Milwaukee Wis by Capt Beaus, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at Milwaukee Wis, by Capt Beaus; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Being Killed in action at Franklin Miss on the 2nd day of Jan 1865

The said Samuel Ross ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due from enrollment, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 21 9/100 dollars, since the 23 day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: for one Haversack & one Canteen &c.00

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 20 day of January, 1865.

Francis Cook
Capt 3d U.S.C.C.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1378

Rouse Hamilton

Co M, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 1 2 7 8	26	
2	5 3 4 6 3 9 8	27	
3	5 3 4 6 4 8 5	28	
4	5 3 4 6 5 8 4	29	
5	5 3 4 6 6 8 3	30	
6	5 3 4 6 8 0 0	31	
7	5 3 4 7 1 6 1	32	
8	9 0 8 9 8 3 0	33	
9	9 0 8 9 9 3 5	34	
10	4 0 7 2 5 0 7 3	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hamilton Rause

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilkinson Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 12, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom E. E. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died April 3rd 1865 at Memphis Tenn of Chronic Diarrhea Final Statement forwarded Ap.

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

(383*o*)

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Pouse

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Lowered

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilkinson Co. Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 12, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom E. C. Kingsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Has recd $100 Govt. Bounty, died in Gen. Hosp't. Memphis Tenn. April 3d 1865 of Consumption Indebted to Govt. for 1 Rem. Revolver

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Rouse

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received one
Hundred dollars
Bounty

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hamilton Rouse,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 20, 1864.

Where born Wilkinson Co., Miss.,

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Oct. 12 —, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 13 —, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $100.$\frac{00}{100}$; due $300.$\frac{00}{100}$

Where credited State of Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brannan

(339) Copyist.

C. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Rowe

Asst., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 1 45/100 for Carry Comb

& Brush Surcingle

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: one month

Book mark:

John L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Reece

1st Lt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Reuse

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm A Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

Hamilton Force

Sgt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: died in Regt
Hospital at Memphis
Tenn June 2nd 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wm L Allen

.....

Copyist.

R. | 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Rouse

Pvt. Co. M. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Slain Oct 13
Vicksburg by
enlistment
June 1865 June 2 Memphis Tenn Died in
Regt Hospl of
Acute Diarrhoea

Book mark:

Copyist.

K | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Hamilton Evans

Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease in Regtl. Hospl. at Memphis Tenn. June 5th 65

Book mark: V. 88. P. 55. 69 - V. 53. P. 17. 73

Jennings

(361) *Copyist.*

Pause. Hamilton

D, Co. Ill., 3 U.S.C. Cav.
Reg't

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Endmr 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 3rd 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Hamilton Rouse

2d Reg't of U. S. Vol. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl. June 2 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Hamilton Rause, a Private of Captain William Hyland Company (A) of the 3d Regiment of Tenn Vol Cav, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Wilkinson Co, State of Mississippi, aged 17 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; colored complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12th day of October, 186-, at Vicksburg Miss by C. C. Kingsley, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 18th day of October, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss, by Lt Col Donaldson; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Disease he died in Reg Hospt at Memphis Tenn June 2d 1865

The said Hamilton Rause was last paid by Paymaster Reg Hospital, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy Six 76/100 dollars, since the 12th day of October, 186-, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ___ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ___ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

Ordnance lost 25 77/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ___ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ___ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 2d day of June, 1865.

William Hyland

Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hamilton Howe, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 12th day of October 1863

Witness:

Chas. F. McCarthy

Hamilton Howe

Mark

No. 125

Enrolled at Lexington Miss

Volunteered at Lexington Miss

on the 12th day of October, 1863

By Capt. Brinkley Co. G

Sabine Bottom Station

Black

Re'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

Nore 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, during the war, of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The latter officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The soldier is having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 70.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Hamilton House, born in Williamson Co
in the State of Mississippi, aged thirteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of October, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Hamilton House, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 12 day of October, 1864
BEFORE Lt Col C Kinsley
Asst Prov Mar Gen Dist
Capt B Marshal

his
Hamilton X House
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Hunsman
Surg 58th U S Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Hamilton House previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* Color'd *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Lt Col C Kinsley
A A P Marshal of Mississ
Dist of Miss and
Regiment of *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
2d Regiment of U S Vol, Volunteers, on the 12 day of Oct, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
Lieut Col Commanding
Capt
Lieut Col 3d U S Colored
Brig Gen U S

Entitled to Bounty

1349

Rowan Henry

Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53449/4	26	
2	5345006	27	
3	5345111	28	
4	5345952	29	
5	9089650	30	
6	40728074	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also -

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rowan

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion ..... Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Natchez Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Baines Bend

By whom Capt. Fritz ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Hospital at Goodrichs Landing La. May 13th 1864 of Dropsy.

E. P. Smith

Copyist.

. M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Reeves

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Benton, Mar 1, 1864.

Where born Natchez, Mississippi

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Benton

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356d) Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nevins

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left Rich'd on Reg't Mes-
senger at Kinnie's Bluff, Miss.
March 20th 1864
Must'd Mch 31/64, Haines Bluff, Miss.

Book mark:

copyist

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rowan

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Jan 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 31st 1863 at Jackson City La. May 15th

Skip for one Month's Pay-roll

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rowan

Pvt Co. L 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

"Mch 1864 Absent Sick at Regl Hosp Hilton Head SC Mch 30/64

"May 1864 Present Joined from Fld Hosp Died of dropsy

Book mark:

Examined by

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Rowan

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .
Never Paid

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Fugit Hospital Goodrich's Lid La. May 15 /64 Ty Dropsy Final Statement forwarded May 15 /64

Book mark : .....

Ed B. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

Rowan. Henry

P, Co. L, 3 Regt U.S.C. Cav.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists 3
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Rowan Brown

Co "L" 2d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cavalry

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ASST. ADJUTANT GEN'L
JUN 21 1871

I certify, on honor, that Henry Rowan a servant of Captain Harry Finck Company (L) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Colrd Cavalry ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Natchez, State of Mississippi, aged 30 years; 5' feet 5' inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Hains Bluff Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Hains Bluff Miss, on the 4th day of March, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of died in Hospital at Goodrichs Landing La of Dropsy May 15th 1864

The said Henry Rowan ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ to include the _____ day of _____, ~~186 , and~~ has pay due him from date of enrollment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 82. 46/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of~~ _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

one canteen and one Haversack

amounting to 80/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Phillips & Burch, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goodrichs Lding La, this 15th day of May, 1864.

Henry Finck
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Bowan Private

Co "L" 8th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cavalry

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.- This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED JAN 21 1871

I certify, on honor, that Henry Rowan a Private of Captain Henry Fretz Company (L) of the 3d La Regiment of U.S. (6th Va) Cavalry ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Natchez, State of Mississippi aged 20 years; 5' feet 5' inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Haines Bluff Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Haines Bluff Miss., on the 1st day of March, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of died in Hospital at Goodrichs Landing La of Dropsy May 15th 1864

The said Henry Rowan ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ ~~to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ date of enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 92. 46/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____~~, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

one canteen & one Haversack

amounting to 98/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186

He is indebted to Phillips & Beirce SUTLER, 2. 10/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goodrichs Lding La this 15th day of May, 1864.

Henry Fretz
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 31" 1864
Copy sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Rowan private

Co "L" 2nd Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cavalry

~~VOLUNTEERS~~

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Kowan a Recruit of Captain ~~Henry Frets~~ Company (~~E~~) of the 2d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cavalry ~~VOLUNTEERS of the State of~~ _____, born in Natchez, State of Mississippi, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Hains Bluff Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Hains Bluff Miss, on the First day of March, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years, and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Quick in Hospital at Goodrichs Landing La of Dropsy May 15th 1864

The said Henry Rowan was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , ~~and~~ has pay due him from date of enrollment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 92. 16/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____~~, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: one canteen and one Haversack amounting to 90/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Phillips & Peirce SUTLER, 2 10/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goodrichs Ldg La this 15th day of May, 1864.

Henry Frets

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Inventory of the effects
of
Henry Rowan a private
Co "L" 3d U.S. Col'd Cavalry
who died at Hospital at
Goodrichs Landing La
May 15th 1864

Inventory of the effects of Henry Rowan a private in Co "L" 3d U.S. Col'd Cavalry who died in Hospitals at Goodrichs Lding La May 15th 1864

Inventory

I certify on honor that all of the effects of Henry Rowan deceased were turned with his

(Duplicate)
Goodrichs Landing La
May 15th 1864

Henry Frost
Captain
comdg Co

1350

Rowan Mascel

Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5344915	26	
2	5345007	27	
3	5345112	28	
4	5345953	29	
5	9089651	30	
6	4072807 5	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

(2 | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Manuall Roman

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March. 1, 1864.

Where Davies Bluff

By whom Capt. Fritz; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Goodrichs Landing La. May 15th 1864 of Remittent Fever.

F. P. Smith

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Rivers

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, Mar 1, 1864.

Where born Thornton Co Mississippi

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Delaware

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C C Jones

(356d) Copyist.

K | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Nunn

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Mustd. Mch 1/64, Hains Bluff, Miss.

Book mark:

Copyist.

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

W, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated July 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Bat Hospital at Goldsboro July 24. May 15" of remittent fever - M.O. Stop for clothing & blanket

Book mark: 1491/8 Jan 11, 68

Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Manual Rowan

Pvt. Co. L 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

3 May 1864 May 15/64
Hd Qrs Ship Ldy La
Died of remittent
fever

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Manuel Rowan

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jun 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .
Never Paid

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital Goodrichs Lidy La. May 15/64 of Remittent Fever Final Statements forwarded May 15/64

Book mark: 140178 Jan 11 68 1959/87

E. B. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

Rowan, Manuall

P, Co. L, 3 U.S.C. Cav. Reg't

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Emanuel Rowan late Private

Co "F" 2d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cavalry

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUN 21 1871

I certify, on honor, that Manuall Rowan a Servant of Captain Henry Frey Company (L) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cavalry ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Franklin Co's, State of Mississippi, aged 35 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Hains Bluff Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Hains Bluff Miss, on the Forth day of March, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____ at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of died in Hospital at Goodrichs Landing La of Remittent Fever May 15th 1864

The said Manuall Rowan was last paid by ~~Paymaster~~ _____ to ~~include the~~ _____ day of _____, ~~186 , and has~~ pay due him from ~~that time~~ date of Enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 35 66/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____, or other~~ authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

One canteen and one Haversack

amounting to 70/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Phillips & Bros, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goodrichs Ldg La this 15th day of May, 1864.

Henry Frey
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Rowan Private

Co "L" 2d Reg't of U.S. Colrd Cavalry

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
JAN 21 1871

1864

I certify, on honor, that Manuall Rowan a Recruit of Captain Henry Firetz Company (C) of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Colrd Cavalry ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Franklin Co., State of Mississippi, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Haines Bluff Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Haines Bluff Miss, on the First day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Absent in Hospital at Goodrichs Landing La of Remittent fever May 15th 1864

The said Manuall Rowan ~~was last paid by Paymaster to include the _____ day of _____, 186 ,~~ and has pay due him, from ~~that time~~ date of enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 95 66/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____~~, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: one canteen and one Haversack amounting to 80/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Phillips L. Bevis, SUTLER, 1. 80/100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goodrichs Ldg La this 15th day of May, 1864.

Henry Firetz
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 30th 1864.
Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Manuall Rowan private

Co "L" 2d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cavalry

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that Manuall Rowan a Negro of Captain Henry Fitch Company (L) of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Colrd Cavalry ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Franklin Co., State of Mississippi, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Haines Bluff Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Haines Bluff Miss, on the First day of March, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of died in Hospital at Goodrichs Landing La of Remittent fever May 15th 1864

The said Manuall Rowan was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , ~~and~~ has pay due him from date of enrollment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 25 66/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____, or other~~ authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING, received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

One canteen and one Haversack

amounting to 90/100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Phillips & Burch, SUTLER, 1 80/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goodrichs Lding La this 15th day of May, 1864.

Henry Fitch

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Inventory of the effects
of
Manuäll Rowan private
Co "L" 3d Regt U.S. Col'd Cavalry
Who died in Hospital at
Fredricks Landing La
May 15th 1864

Inventory of the effects of Manuall Rowan a private in Co "L" 3rd U.S. Colored Cavalry who died in Hospitall at Goodrichs Landing La May 15th 1864

Inventory

I certify on honor that all of the effects of Manuall Rowan deceased were buried with him

(Duplicates)

Henry Frost
Captain
comdg Co

Goodrichs Landing La
May 15th 1864

1357

Rubecca, Jefferson

Co C, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Jeu Rebbecca	28 Jefferson.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1352

Ruffin Juba

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 1 2 0 7	26	
2	5 3 4 4 0 6 0	27	
3	5 3 4 4 1 4 6	28	
4	5 3 4 4 2 6 8	29	
5	5 3 8 1 7 8 4	30	
6	5 3 4 4 8 4 5	31	
7	9 0 8 9 5 6 4	32	
8	R+F 112,087	33	
9	4 0 7 2 5 0 7 7	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R+F. 112,087

See also /

S-61818 - PO 7117111
Rap#10113-

V. Pinedo

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Juba Ruffin

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richland Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 29, 1864

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt. Col. Kinsley term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis, Tenn, Feb. 24" 1864, Descriptive List forwarded

F. B. Smith

R. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Juba Ruffin

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty*

*Consented by comparer.

Book mark:

Peach

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Juba Ruffin,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 1, 1864.

Where born Richmond, Va.,

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Septbr 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion colored; height 5 ft. 7 3/4 in.

When mustered in Septbr 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited State of Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: R. & F. 113, 087.

R S Brawner

(339) Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Juba Ruffin

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 3 43/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to full Bounty.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Juba Ruffan

Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, , 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 3 43/100 for gross amt

oranance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at Memphis

Tenn, Feb. 24th 1865

Bounty due $300.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Jube Ruffin

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn Feb 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb 21, 1865.

Where Memphis

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

T D Miller

(351) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Juba Ruffin

Pvt. Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 Sept 29/64 Vicks-
burg Miss Mustered into Regt &
Assigned to Co
Oct 1864 Oct 1-64 Vicksburg
Miss Enlisted in Regt & asgd to Co

Feb 1865 Feb 24.65 Memphis Deserted

Book mark:

Blanchard

(546) *Copyist.*

K | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ruffin

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 24, 1865

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

R. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.

Juba Ruffini

, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav,

NOTATION.

Book mark: C.V.R. 112087

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, July 13, 1892

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Ruffini

Copyist.

(437)

Ruffin, Isaac

, Co. , 3 Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Juba Ruffin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilkesbury Md

the 24th day of September 1864

Witness: B. F. Evans

Juba his X Ruffin mark

No. ——

Juba Ruffin

Recruited at Wilkesbury Md

Date Sept 24th 1864

By Capt Levi Hoffman

Capt B. Pearce's Company

——— Regiment of

11 Md Vol

——— enlisted; last served in Company

——— Regt of ———

Discharged ———, 18—

( ) furnished

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the other, after the recruit has been mustered, to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to serve will be inserted.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must be signed by the mustering officer, Commissioned or Non-commissioned, of Infantry, as the case may be, having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, and countersigned by the Commanding officer of the Regiment, or by the Recruiting officer if a Cavalry or Artillery regiment is given to the Recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Juba Ruffin, born in Richmond in the State of Virginia, aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Juba Ruffin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Vicksburg this 29th day of Septem, 1864, before me: Eli C. Kinsley, St Col & Asst Prov Marshal

his Juba X Ruffin mark

Witness B. F. Stone

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. C. Huntsman
Surg 2d U.S. Chf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Juba Ruffin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Col complexion, is Fine feet Three inches high.

Lt Col Eli C. Kinsley
A.A.G. & Marshal of Miss
Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 22d Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 29th day of September, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Eli C. Kinsley
Lt Col & A.A.G.
Dist of Miss

Sinsle

Enlisted by Lt Col Kinsley

1353

Rufus Williams

Co C, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 4 8 4 6	26	
2	5 3 3 4 9 3 2	27	
3	5 3 3 5 0 1 9	28	
4	5 3 3 5 1 0 0	29	
5	5 3 3 5 1 8 3	30	
6	5 3 3 5 2 6 3	31	
7	5 3 3 5 3 4 3	32	
8	5 3 3 5 4 2 5	33	
9	5 3 3 5 5 1 6	34	
10	5 3 3 5 6 2 1	35	
11	5 3 3 5 7 1 4	36	
12	5 3 3 5 8 0 7	37	
13	5 3 3 5 8 9 6	38	
14	5 3 3 5 9 7 9	39	
15	5 3 3 6 0 6 2	40	
16	9 0 8 8 5 5 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Rufus

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carrol Co. Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom B. S. Wing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

F. A. Wright

(383a) Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rufus

Davis, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbert

(358) *Copyist.*

K | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rufus

Davis, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On expedition since Apr 29, 65.

Book mark:

Talbuth

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rupus

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hosp Sac 1, Spurs & Straps 52, 1 Curry Comb 2 69 1 Horse Brush 76, $1.53

Book mark:

Talcott

Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Rufus

Irvi, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tallcott Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rufus

Smith, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rufus

Privt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

R 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Rufaq

Pvt. , Co. C , 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Nov 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry

*** Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company at a later date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

R Johnson

Copyist.

(8661)

P | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rufus

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1., 1863.*

Where Vicksburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Johnson
Copyist.

P | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Perkins

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered for 1 Corporal

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

P Johnson

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rufus

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr'l, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Parker

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left for Convalescent Hospital at Alexandria Va

Book mark:

G. Johnson
Copyist.

(358)

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Pinfax

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 21 D. for Ordnance Stores Lost Musket Belt Cap &

Book mark:

R. Stevens

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rufus

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 pr spurs & Straps 1 Curry Comb 1 Horse Brush $1.50,

Book mark: ----

Talbert

Copyist.

L | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Rufus

Irvi, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detail, Due U.S. for ordnance from last Muster $1.50, Stoppd for 1 Curry Comb 1 Horse Brush $2.54

Book mark:

Talcott

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Ruffin

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn., Jany 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7 58 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

Name

(361) *Copyist.*

1854

Russel Britton

Co M, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Farmer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5346047	26	
2	5346087	27	
3	5346171	28	
4	5346253	29	
5	5346345	30	
6	5346437	31	
7	5346526	32	
8	5346627	33	
9	5346725	34	
10	5346824	35	
11	5346912	36	
12	5346995	37	
13	5347074	38	
14	9089933	39	
15	9089737	40	
16	4072878	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		9	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Britton Russell

....., Co. M 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jasper Co, Miss.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Mississippi

By whom Capt Hyland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Britton Russell

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion ..... Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Yazoo Co. Miss

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 24, 1864.

Where Mississippi

By whom Wm Hyland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was appointed Farrier March 5th 1864

F. F. Smith

Copyist.

(383*g*)

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Britton Russel

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Bluff Miss March 1, 186 4.

Where born Yazoo Co Miss

Age 21 **y'rs; occupation** Blacksmith

When enlisted Feb 24, 186 4.

Where enlisted Mississippi

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 4 **in.**

When mustered in ----------, 186 .

Where mustered in ----------

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited ----------

Company to which assigned ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

R. H. Richardson

Copyist.

(356d)

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Britton Russell

Blacksmith, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Britton Russell was appointed Blacksmith March 5th 1864

*(Mustered in Mch. 1/64 at Hayne's Bluff.)

*Added by H. A. J. Oct. 2. 97

Book mark: .....

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Scottow Russell

Blk Smith, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 & Aug 31, 186 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. T. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Boilton Russell

Blacksmith, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

R. A. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Britton Russell

Blksmith, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Griffin Saunders

Sergeant, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: one picket

Book mark:

Thos Miller

Copyist.

P. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Britton Fennick

Smith, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Corporal Clinton Prince.

E. Smith, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. L. Ulbaer

(358) *Copyist.*

1st | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Antone Canada

Sergt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 25 58/100 for ordnance

Lost & destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. A. Dunn

Copyist.

C. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Corpl Lewis Lewis

Lewis, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $25 38/100 for Ordnance

Carl & Knapsack

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Britton Russell

Farmer, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Herring

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sutton Clinkett

Blacksmith, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

(Britton Russell)

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

(1)pl & May 1864 Cav Blk Smith
June 1864 Cav Blk-smith

Mch 1865 Cav Blk Smith
Apl 1865 On duty in Cav Shoeing
Cav Hor 1 o 2)
May to Oct 1865 Cav Blacksmith

Book mark: .....

Bhamer

(546) *Copyist.*

[illegible] | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 7 50 100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Capt. Daniel Mch. 3d [illegible]
Mustered out with Co. 16
Mil. Div of Miss.
Mustd. in Mch 1/64 Hains Bluff
Age 21.

Book mark: V. 55. P. 9. 67

[illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

1355

Russel Simon

Co K, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 1 4 3 0	26	
2	5 3 4 4 1 8 4	27	
3	5 3 4 4 2 9 1	28	
4	5 3 4 4 3 9 2	29	
5	5 3 4 4 4 8 2	30	
6	5 3 4 4 5 6 5	31	
7	5 3 4 4 6 4 2	32	
8	5 3 4 4 7 1 6	33	
9	9 0 8 9 5 6 6	34	
10	4 0 7 2 8 0 8	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Russell

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mobile, Ala.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 15, 1865.

Where Memp. Tenn.

By whom Lt Campbell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Farrier March 1" 1865. Mustered out Jan 26/66 at Memphis Tenn. per S.O. No. 167 Mil. Div. Tenn

F. B. Smith

(383g) *Copyist.*

K. | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Simon Russell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Hilton Head, S.C. Mar. 8, 1865.

Where born Sumter Co. Ala.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Feb 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Chattanooga Tenn

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Russell

Farris Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. Feb. 15. 65. by orders of Maj. Main Comdg. Regt.

Book mark:

C. A. Hall

Copyist.

Comp.

R. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Russell

Farrier, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c March & c Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ~~Absent on Expedition since Apr 29. 1865.~~ x

x So appears on Roll. Inserted by Compilers

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Russell

Harr., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Russell,

Farr., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Parrott

Farrier, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

K | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Russell

Farrier, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Russell

Pvt. Co. K. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 Feb 15/65 'Mem —
'phis Tenn Enlisted
& 'Mustered into Regt &
Asst to Co K Order
'Maj Chapin Comdy Regt
Mch Sep 1865 [Blk] Co
Blacksmith Since Feb 15/65
Oct & Nov 1865 On duty Co
Farrier

Book mark :

Copyist.

K | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Russell

Farrar, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 31 52/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid $ 100 00

Town Aud.

Book mark: P. O. 32 P 167 75

1030 1879

J Conner

(361) *Copyist.*

1356

Russell Benjamin

Co G, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5340149	26	
2	53402334	27	
3	53402710	28	
4	53403511	29	
5	53404110	30	
6	53404735	31	
7	53405611	32	
8	53406435	33	
9	53407553	34	
10	53408553	35	
11	53409388	36	
12	53410222	37	
13	53410977	38	
14	53411772	39	
15	90899150	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Russell

Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Field H

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Geo Copeland, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In Action Mar 31/64 at Roaches Plantation Miss

Gillam

(383g) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Russell

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on Age 30.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Jan'y 7, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1864

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

K | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Russell

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 24/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Daley

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Russell

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch't 64, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Russell

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valley

(358) *Copyist.*

K | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Russell

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl March 1, 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benja in Russell

Corp, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 64, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Accepted Dec 1864

Private Horse Equip. $75

Book mark:

J. B. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Russell

Corp'l, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined & Reported from Sept 7 Oct Rolls for Ordnance, 87 cts

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Russell

Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped from
Sept 1st Oct Rolls $1.01

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Russell

Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service

Apr. 29

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Russell

Corp'l, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Russell,

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped for 1 pr Spurs and Strap, 52 cts.

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Russell

Sergt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 52/100 for Gun lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl to Sergt Oct 1/65

Book mark:

Durnham
Copyist.

(358)

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Russell

Sergt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 52/100 for Col Ord

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt Oct 1/65 from Corporal

Book mark:

Burnham
Copyist.

(358)

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Russell

Sergt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 24/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Total stoppage for lost Ordnance 52c Remitted from Cap't Oct 1/66 by order of Lt Col Cook Comdg Regiment

Book mark: .....

Burnham

(361) *Copyist.*

1357

Russell Jacob

Co D, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 3 4 8 8	26	
2	5 3 3 3 5 6 8	27	
3	5 3 3 3 6 5 5	28	
4	5 3 3 3 7 4 2	29	
5	5 3 3 3 8 1 6	30	
6	5 3 3 3 8 9 7	31	
7	5 3 3 4 0 0 3	32	
8	5 3 3 4 7 2 2	33	
9	9 0 8 8 3 8 9	34	
10	4 0 7 2 8 0 7 9	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Russell. Jacob

P, Co. B, 3 U.S.U. Cav. Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

9 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Russell

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smyrna - Del

Occupation Field hand.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 18 -, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Capt. Emery; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Vicksburg - Miss.

F. A. Wright

(3834) Copyist.

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Russell

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on Age 35.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1863

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

W Wayne

(356) Copyist.

R | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Purcell

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

W. Mayne
Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Russell

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. McGayre

Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Russell

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Wayne
Copyist.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Russell

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Wrayne

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Russell

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Russel

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj. Gen. H. J. G. Dawna, Sept. 1864.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Russell

Pvt. Co. B. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 63 "Wounded in action at Beaufort River ark Dec 13-63 (3rd Miss Cav. a DJ

Apl to Aug 1864 (3:11 S. P. Cav) Detailed (1st) Apl 27/64 for duty in Regt Comm Dept Sep 1864 Sep 16/64 Veteran - Enlisting Discharge Service Certificate of Ablebody Discharge & Final Statements given

Book mark:

Blanchard

 Copyist.

R. | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Russel

Priv't, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged +
1864, on Surgeons Cer-
tificate of Disability at
Vicksburg Miss.

Book mark: + See C.O. Sept. 16"
1864. P. 5. 69.

H. E. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov 26, 1863

The Discharge of Jacob Nash

, Co. B, 8th Reg't U. S.

Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.

For Oct 1st 1864, Sept 18, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Sept 16th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Sept 16, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For Sept, 1864, Sept 16, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

Sept 16, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M Vincent

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

E. B. 16
513.

W. 295 - D. V. 1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(1462) U.S.

IN THE CASE OF

Jacob Russell

a Private Co. "B"

Third Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cav

Hdqrs. Dist of Vicksburg

Vicksburg Miss Sept 15th 1864

I. Be discharged

By Command of

Maj Gen N. J. T. Dana

A. C. Edgerly

Asst

G.O. 45. Sept 6th 64 will Dis Asst Miss

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

En on Ord

Head Quarters
Department of Mississippi
Memphis Tenn. Dec. 23d 1864

To be Discharged,

By order of Maj Genl Dana

F. H. Harris
Asst Adjt Genl

VOLS OR DRS. CAVALRY.....INFANTRY.....ARTILLERY.....

NAME. (Christian name in full.)..... Eyes, Hazel

Complexion.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Jacob Russel a Private, of Captain Andrews
Emerys Company, (B) of the Third Regiment of the United States
Col. Cav. was enlisted by Captain Andrew Emery of
the Third Regiment of U.S. Col Cav. at Vicksburg Miss.
on the 18th day of October, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Smyrna in the State of Delaware, is Thirty Five
years of age, Five feet Eleven inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Field Hand. During the last ~~two~~ Eight
months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.* Said Soldier received a
Gun shot wound in the left Shoulder in a Skirmish
on Bayou Rivers on the 13th day of December 1863
and since that time said Soldier has been unfit
for service

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: Sept 8th 1864

Andrew Emery
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jacob Russell a Privat
of Captain Andrews Emerys Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of †Gun shot wound through left Shoulder joint - Fracturing
the Head and Surgical neck of the Humerus, and also the Caracoid
process of the Scapula - the Ball making its exit near the inferior
angle of the Scapula. He received the wound in the line of duty
in Battle, on Bayou Rivers Louisiana December 13th 1863. He has not
been able for duty since, and is unable for duty in the Invalid Corps.
Primd Disability Total

Wm L Beadle Surgeon.
3d U S Col'd Cavalry

DISCHARGED, this Seventh day of September, 1864, at Vicksburg
Mississippi

J B Cook
Major
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Vicksburg *County* ..... *State* Miss

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1358

Russell James

Co K, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Colloral

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53437732	26	
2	53437760	27	
3	53438516	28	
4	53439277	29	
5	53440776	30	
6	53447856	31	
7	40895561	32	
8	40728080	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Ed B. 11 · 101

See also

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Russell

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Amenia, N. Y.

Occupation Painter

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 24, 1864.

Where Haines Bluff,

By whom Capt. Haynes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 7th Sergt. March 1st 1864, died of Disease in Regt. Hospital at Vicksburg, Miss. Sept. 17th 1864, Final Statements sent forward September 17th 1864.

F. B. Smith

(383g) *Copyist.*

R. 3 Corv **U.S.C.T.**

James Russel

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Corv

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Hains Bluff Miss, March, 1864.

Where born Averel S.C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Feby 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Hains Bluff Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 1/4 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

x Became Co H 3 Regt U S C Corv

Book mark:

Black

R. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Russel

Corpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 24 to Sept 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

f. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Private James Russell

Corpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Dennis

Copyist.

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Ansel

Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Russel

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt'l Hosp. at Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 18, 64.

Book mark: Died Sept. 17. E.B. 4/01

A. A. Hall

Copyist Comp.

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Russel

Corp. Co. K. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sep 1864 Sep 1864 Vicksburg Miss Diedum Refgee Hospl

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Russell

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan'y 6, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease

Sept 17, 1864

Mustered Feby 24/64 Vains Bluffs

Age 37.

Book mark: V. 2 31. V. 134. 76

Howard

(361) *Copyist.*

Russell, James

Corp, Co. K, 3 U.S.C. Cav.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declined & cancd. May 2. 1874.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 15th, 1874

The Death of Capt. James Powell, Co. "K," 3" Reg't U. S. Colored Troops is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept & Oct, 1864, Sept 18", 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Sept 17", 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Sept 17", 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Sept, 1864, Sept 18", 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....), 186

Sept 17, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E B 11
101

Entered

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corporal James Russel

3d Regt of U.S. Cold. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb 15th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the Leading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that James Russel a Corporal of Captain A.J. Haynes Company ("K") of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Cold. Cav. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Averal ____, State of South Carolina aged 22 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Yellow complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Painter, having joined the company on its original organization at Haines Bluff Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Haines Bluff Miss. on the 24th day of February, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Reg.t Hospt. at Vicksburg Miss. Sept. 17th 1864 of Diseased

The said James Russel was last paid by Paymaster Major Starlick to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 40-1/100 dollars, since the 24th day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars: and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 17th day of September, 1864

A.J. Haynes
Capt. Co. "K" 3d U.S. C. Cav.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl. James Russell

3d Regt of U.S. Colrd. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864 - 1 Inf. Div. 21 Corps

I certify, on honor, that James Russel a Corporal of Captain A. J. Haynes Company ("K") of the 3d Regiment of U. S. 6 Cav, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Arenal, State of South Carolina aged 22 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; yellow complexion. Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Painter, having joined the company on its original organization at Haynes Bluff Miss and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Haines Bluff Miss on the 24th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Regtl. Hospt. at Vicksburg Miss. Sept. 17th 1864 of Desedse

The said James Russel was last paid by Paymaster Major Martin to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 40-10/100 dollars, since the 24th day of February 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 17th day of September, 1864.

A. J. Haynes

Capt. Co "K" 3d U.S. 6 Cav.

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 25—First.]

1359

Russell Jerry

Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 1 0 4 5	26	
2	5 3 4 5 4 1 5	27	
3	5 3 4 5 5 1 6	28	
4	5 3 4 5 6 3 0	29	
5	5 3 3 1 8 2 9	30	
6	5 3 4 5 9 7 6	31	
7	9 0 8 9 7 0 0	32	
8	4 0 7 3 0 8 1	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Russell

_____, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Quincy Ills.

By whom Maj. Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Memphis Tenn. May 6th, 1866.

F. E. Smith

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

R. | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jenny Russell.

63, Cav, Co. ——, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(337) *Copyist.*

R | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Russell

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dan Ton

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Russell

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Apr. 25, 1865.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Russell

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn May 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 5, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: Stopped for Ordnance $12.75

Book mark: ____

H. W. Miller

Copyist.

(351)

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Russell

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped one R. R. $12.00; Halster .75; Total $12.75: Deserted May 5 1865, at Memphis.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Russell

Pvt. Co. L 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Jan 6/65 Vicksburg Miss Enlisted in Regt Transfd to Co L

Apl 1865 Absent without leave since 1/pl 25/65

May 1865 May 6/65 Mustered Pris Desrtd

Book mark:

Blanson

Copyist.

K | 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Perry Russell

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan'y 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 6. 1865 Memphis Tenn.

Book mark: V. 153 P. 13. 13

E. B. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

1360

Sachel David

Co A, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 2 1 3 8	26	
2	5 3 3 2 2 2 2	27	
3	5 3 3 2 3 1 0	28	
4	5 3 3 2 3 8 4	29	
5	5 3 3 2 4 6 5	30	
6	5 3 3 2 5 4 3	31	
7	5 3 3 2 6 2 2	32	
8	5 3 3 2 7 0 2	33	
9	5 3 3 2 8 0 5	34	
10	5 3 3 2 9 0 6	35	
11	5 3 3 3 0 0 3	36	
12	5 3 3 3 0 9 6	37	
13	5 3 3 3 1 8 8	38	
14	5 3 3 3 2 7 4	39	
15	5 3 3 3 3 5 6	40	
16	9 0 8 8 2 6 0	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Davis Sachel -

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Grimes Co. Texas.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Capt. W. W. Webb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Scars of a burn on right arm.

F. A. Wright

(383*d*) Copyist.

I | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Sachel

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
(age 22)

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., Oct 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5th, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E H Clark

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Sachel

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 1863 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

C. H. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Sachel

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Sickel

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one bridle (cash)

Book mark:

Clk Clerk

Copyist.

C | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

David Rachel

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C A Clark

(358) Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Sachel

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C M Clark

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Sachel,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one pr. Spurs & Straps. One Halter & Strap.

Book mark:

R'Pool,

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Sachel,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 pair Spurs & Straps, 1 Halter & Strap,

Book mark:

P'Pool

(358) Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Sackel

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop for one Coml. Bridle, One Rengt. Revolver Caliber, One Sabre, One Gurry Comb & H. Brush.

Book mark:

P'Paal

(358) Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Sachel

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Surcingle,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

P'Paal

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Sachel,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Surcingle, Curry Comb & Horse Brush, Spurs & Straps.

Book mark:

P'Paal

(358) / Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Sachel,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Paul,

(358) Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Packard

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Shot for cause drunk 37
and Hung by bush 40 - 77 d

Book mark:

W. Jones

(358) Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Packard

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ship for one dozen drawers Shirt & Socks 77¢

Book mark:

D W Jones

(358) Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

David Sawtel

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 21, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 5 37/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 76/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Left for regt depot
Hosp Steward Thos for
Spurs & straps

Book mark: U 114 P 410-70

---

(361) J. H. Jones
Copyist.

1361

Sachel Richard

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0-3321396	26	
2	0-3322223	27	
3	0-3323111	28	
4	0-3323856	29	
5	0-3324666	30	
6	0-3325444	31	
7	0-3326450	32	
8	0-3333391	33	
9	9088261	34	
10	$154-OJ-1873	35	
11	40725086	36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB. Vol 10. P 546
S. 154 (Vol 10) Co. A 1873

See also

J | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Richard Dacket

....., Co. R, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5, 1863

Where Vicksburg. Miss.

By whom Capt. Wm. Wehrly term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of remittent fever at Vicksburg Miss. Oct. 16-64.

F. A. Wright

(3839) Copyist.

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Sachel

Cav., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on (age 25)

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Oct 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5th, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C M Co. A

Copyist.

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Richard Sachel

Pat, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 9, 1863 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one hair
spurs & straps, saddle
blanket & haversack &
curry comb.
Stoppage for ordinance,
$2 05-

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Richard Sachell

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0.49/100 for Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Sackett

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stuck for one hundred & ch

Book mark:

E M Clark

Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Sachel

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358)

C | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Lacrel

Cut, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C A L Clark

(358) Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Sachel,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of Remittent Fever at Vicksburg, Miss. Oct. 1864. One Halter, One Bridle.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

P'Paul,

(358)

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Richard Sackell

Pvt. Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Oct 1864 Vicks-
burg Died in Regt
Hospl

Book mark:

B Harrison

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Richard Sanford

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jun 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100 ; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100 ; due $ —— 100

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg Miss Oct 16, 64 Remittance from

Book mark: Died Oct 18, 64 E B.

(over)

W. E. Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. - 2 5333391 ☆ 1891 ☆

Book mark = V. 10 P. 5246 T
S. 154 V. 10 C. C. 74 73*

* Corrected 3-20-1903. Austin

S 3" Cav. U.S.C.T.

Richard Sachel,

, Co. "A", 3" Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 154. C.T. 1873.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E.P. Conrazier.

(491) *Copyist.*

Sachel. Richard

P, Co. A, Reg't

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Richard Sackett

3d Reg't of N.J. (Col'd) Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Richard Lasher a Private of Captain W. W. Tubbs Company (A) of the 3d Regiment of U. S. Hard Lc. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss, born in Hamilton Co, State of Mississippi, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Fifth day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in Regimental Hospital from effect of Remittent Fever

The said Richard Lasher was last paid by Paymaster Maj Martin to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 4 0 63/100 dollars, since the 5th day of October, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Hair Mattress & Sheep skin Clothing Allowance over Enlistment

Amounting in all to $ 6. 63/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 17 day of October, 1864.

Frank P. Carnes
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

{ A. G. O. No. 95—First. }

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Richard Sachel

Late of Company "K"

33d *Reg't of* N. S. (Col'd) Lav.

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 17th *day of* October 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Richard Sackett late a Private of Captain William W. Webber Company A of the 3d Regiment of U. S. Col'd Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on the 5th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 9th day of October, 186., at Vicksburg in Company "A", 3d Regiment of U. S. Col'd Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Tennessee in the State of Mississippi; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Vicksburg Miss on the 1st day of October 1864, by reason of Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Richard Sackett Died possessed of effects buried in his clothing

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Richard Sackett, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Francis W. Kulais
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: Oct. 7th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 12, 1873.

The death of Sute Richard

Sachel, Co. "A", 3d Reg't U. S.

Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept. and Oct., 1864, Oct — , 1864.

Company Muster-out Roll.

October 10, , 1864.

Company Descriptive Book.

Oct. 15, , 1864

Company Morning Reports.

Oct. 18 , 1864.

Soldier's Final Statement.

October 15 , 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Must r-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(J.154.10.1873) October 18 , 1864

October 15" , 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company* ~~Hunter~~ *Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent

Ass't Adj't. Gen.

Ltr. 10 / 52-5 see letter to 2d Auditor

noted Jany 10. 1874.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Richard Sackett

2d Reg't of U.S. Lect. Cavl

VOLUNTEERS.

Final Oct 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office.
Washington D.C. Oct. 31. 1873.

The Muster Roll of Co. "A" 3rd N.J.C. Cavalry, for Sept and Oct. 1864. reports Private Richard Satchel died Oct. — 1864.

The Co. Muster Out Roll gives Oct. 16" as the date of death, while the soldier's Final Statement: —

Oct 18. 1864
Heard from

I certify, on honor, that Richard Sackel a Private of Captain Webbers Company (A) of the 27 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Hanover Co., State of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss., on the 9th day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Regt Hospl. at Vicksburg Miss from Remittant Fever Oct 18th 1863

The said Richard Sackel was last paid by Paymaster Maj Mantin to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 49 63/100 dollars, since the 9th day of October, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Hood Watch and Strap One Sword Belt Cavalry Bridle

Total Stoppages $ 36/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 27 day of February, 1865.

Franklin Nicholas
Capt 27th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

1362

Salfo Charles

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Privat | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 3 4 9 3	26	
2	5 3 3 3 5 7 2	27	
3	5 3 3 3 6 5 9	28	
4	5 3 3 3 7 4 6	29	
5	5 3 3 3 8 2 0	30	
6	5 3 3 3 9 0 1	31	
7	5 3 3 3 9 8 6	32	
8	5 3 3 4 0 1 6	33	
9	5 3 3 4 1 9 7	34	
10	5 3 3 4 7 5 1	35	
11	9 0 8 8 3 9 4	36	
12	4 0 7 2 8 0 8 7	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sacto.

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cass Co. Ga.

Occupation Carriage driver.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 16, 1863

Where Vicksburg - Miss.

By whom Cap. A. Emery term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Feb. 18 -
1865 in Gen. Hospl.
at Memphis - Tenn.

F. A. Wright

(383q) Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Salfo

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on (page 25)

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Oct 20, 1863

Muster-in to date Oct 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1863

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

W Mayre

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Sago

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

W Mayne

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Dalfo

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

W Wayne

(258) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Salfo

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 62/100 for Wrench & wiper

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Payne

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Sacks

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McIntyre

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Salfo

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sallo

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones, *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Salfo

Corpl., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Made Corpl. Nov. 3.

Stoppage 1 Rec. receiver $11.95

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

5 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Wiley

Corp'l, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. of Wounds Feb 4th 1865

Book mark:

J. B. Jones
Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Salfo

Corp., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 Nov 5/64 Vicksburg Miss Appointed Corpl by order of Capt Andrew Emery

Feb 1865 Feb 26/65 Memphis Tenn Died of disease

Book mark:

B Thurston

(546) Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Soffo

Corp'l, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Memphis Tenn. Feb. 18, 1865 of Small Pox

Book mark: .....

C. F. S. Brandon

Salfo. Charles

Corp, Co. B, 3 Reg't Inf. Conv.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 5th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Co'g'l Chas' Saffo Co "B"
3rd Reg't of U. S. Vol's Cav'y,

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Charles Salfo, a Corporal of Captain A. Emery's Company ("B") of the 3rd Regiment of U. S. Col'd Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Cass Co., State of Ga., aged 25 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carriage driver, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of Oct., 1863, at Vicksburg Miss., by Capt Emery as a Recruit for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 20th day of October 1863, at Vicksburg Miss. by Capt Lee; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Genl. Post Hospital at Memphis Tenn Feb 18th 1865 of Small Pox

The said Charles Salfo was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Candee, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty 47/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Remington Revolver amounting to Fourteen ____ 83/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186

He is indebted to D. L. Birch, SUTLER, Sixteen 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 27th day of April, 1865.

Andrew Emery
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1363

Sample Lawson

Co M, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5346049	26	
2	5346085	27	
3	5346170	28	
4	5346301	29	
5	5346399	30	
6	5346486	31	
7	5346585	32	
8	5346684	33	
9	5346778	34	
10	5346873	35	
11	5346957	36	
12	5347037	37	
13	5347115	38	
14	9089936	39	
15	9089734	40	
16	4072890	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Sample

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet — inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Buckingham Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 24, 1864.

Where Mississippi

By whom Capt. Hyland term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. B. Smith

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawson Sample

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet ... inches.

Complexion ..... Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Buckingham Co. Va.

Occupation ..... Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 24, 1864.

Where Mississippi

By whom Lt. Haskins, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed

Teamster March 5th 1864

F. B. Smith

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawson Sample

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Haines Bluff, Miss, Mch 1, 186 4.

Where born Buckingham Co Va

Age 44 y'rs; **occupation** Farmer

When enlisted July 24, 186 4.

Where enlisted Mississippi

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** **in.**

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. R. Richardson

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawson Sample

Teamster, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lawson Sample was appointed Teamster March 5th 1864

(Mustered in Mch. 1/64 at Haynes Bluff.)

* Added by H.J. Oct 2 97

Book mark:

R. Nicholson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawson Samples

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. A. Nicholson

Copyist.

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Sanford

Saunter, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Richardson
Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawson Sample

Pri, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Campbell

Sgt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

Copyist.

(358)

C | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Of

Lawson Campbell

Private, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Lawson Campbell

Pvt. K, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Collier

Copyist.

L. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Campbell

Asst., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayr 1865, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. P. Lee

Copyist.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[redacted], Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[redacted]

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Landis

Cpl., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lawson

(358) *Copyist.*

1

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Laurence Lampitt

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewson Sample

Pvt. Co. M 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1864 in Regl Q M Dept
May 1864 Ambl Driver
June 1864 Cav Teamster
July & Aug 1864 in Regl Q M Dept
Sept 1864 to Mch 1865 Ambulance
Driver R Q M Dept

Dec 1865 on duty in Burn
Dept

Book mark:

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Langhe

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan. 26, 186 .

Muster-out to date June 22, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 5 40 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out with Co.

Book mark: .....

Clerking

(361) *Copyist.*

1364

Sampson Carey

Co C, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 1 0 8 4	26	
2	5 3 3 5 5 3 4	27	
3	5 3 3 5 6 3 8	28	
4	5 3 3 5 7 2 8	29	
5	5 3 3 5 8 2 0	30	
6	5 3 3 5 9 1 0	31	
7	5 3 3 5 9 9 2	32	
8	5 3 3 6 0 7 5	33	
9	9 0 8 8 5 8 4	34	
10	4 0 7 2 8 0 8 9	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 824411-P070
S-926118-D.O. M & M.
S 111642-D070
R.4 P. 483130

C. L. Patton

J | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Carey Sampson

_____, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Chickasaw Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6 -, 1865.

Where Vicksburg - Miss.

By whom Maj. Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

S. | 3 Car. | **U.S.C.T.**

Caney Sampson.

Pvt., Co. ——, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(337)

Copyright.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Carey Sampson

Sri, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Talbott

(358) Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cary Sampson

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mary Sampson

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stopped for Saddle-Blanket 300 & Pr Spurs & Straps 52, $3 52

Book mark: ----

Talbert

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Clary Sampson

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tallcourt
Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cary Sampson

Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Carry Sampson

Sergt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Curry Simpson

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 31 1865 Jan 1865 Vicksburg Enlisted in Co F

Book mark:

Bellamann

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Cary Sampson

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, July 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 52/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Norman

(361) *Copyist.*

1365

Samuel William G

Co F, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 1 2 1 2	26	
2	5 3 3 9 3 0 8	27	
3	5 3 3 9 3 9 2	28	
4	5 3 3 9 5 1 3	29	
5	5 3 3 1 7 4 5	30	
6	5 3 4 0 0 8 5	31	
7	9 0 8 9 0 0 2	32	
8	4 0 7 2 8 1 9 7	33	
9	4 0 7 2 8 0 9 1	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. G. Samuel

....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Camden South Carolina,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 24, 1864.

Where Natchez

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred by Lt-Col Lewis Vance Enlisted for the State of Miss. Deserted Jan 20, 1865 at Memphis, Tenn.

E. Hester

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

S. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William G. Samuel,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 1, 1864.

Where born Norfork, Va.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Boatmans.

When enlisted Septbr 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Black;

Complexion colored; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Septbr. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg.

Bounty paid $ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 300.$\frac{00}{100}$

Where credited State of Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R W Brauner, Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William G. Samuel

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit Sept 24/64.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

J | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Samuel

P1, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 15 05/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Dawson

W 1

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Present all ut
Memphis Tenn, from Dec
1865 transfer Cledgon
Orleans Dec 1864, 72

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wm. C.

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm G Samuel

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn Feb 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 20, 1865.

Where Memphis

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: To be stopped for Ordnance $4.92

Book mark: .....

H O Miller

(351) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Y. Samuel

Pvt. Co. F. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sep 1864 Sep 24/64 Vis Res
Surg. enlisted

Book mark:

 Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Samuels

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Jan Memphis Tenn Deserted

Book mark:

Blazinski

 Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William H. Stewart

I, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Wilmington, Del., Jan 20, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted c. 1

Memphis, Tenn. June 20, 65

Book mark : .....

.....

(361) *Copyist.*

1366

Sanders Edmond

Co F, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Privat- | Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 8 9 1 3	26	
2	5 3 3 8 9 9 5	27	
3	5 3 3 9 0 9 4	28	
4	5 3 4 [illegible] 4 9	29	
5	9 0 8 9 0 0 0	30	
6	4 0 7 2 8 1 9 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Sanders

_____, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Franklin, Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg,

By whom C. C. Speed; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital, March 30, 1865, Final Statements dem March 30 1865; Stoppages for Clothing $3.08. Hospay due pers enrollment to March 30, 1864, pay received per U. S. Clothing amounting to thirty dollars and twenty one cents ($30.21)

E Wesley

(383a) *Copyist.*

8 | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Sanders

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on [January 44]

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Jan 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Sixpoint Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Sanders

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 6/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

E J Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Sanders

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Haynes Bluff Miss. March 30/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. T. Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

J | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Snyders

Pvt. Co. F. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1864 Mar 28 Snyders
Bluffs Died of disease

Book mark:

Copyist.

/ | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Corporal Jonathan

1st, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Philadelphia, Pa., June 24, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to date ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted Feb. 24, 1864, at Camp Stanton, Pa. Mustered into U. S. service Feb. 29, 1864, at Camp Stanton, Pa. Mustered out with Company June 24, 1865, at Philadelphia, Pa.

Book mark: .....

Corporal

(361) *Copyist.*

Sanders. Edmond

P, Co. H, 3 U.S.C. Cav. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 2d 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edmund Sanders

3rd Reg't of Ind. Cav. (Col'd)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Edmund Summers a Private of Captain C. C. Spalding Company (A) of the 3rd Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav'y ~~volunteers, of the State of~~ , born in Franklin Co., State of Mississippi, aged 44 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Shannondale Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss., on the Seventh day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Term Expired (Date of Enl. Feb. 1st 1861 Term 3 Yrs. March 31st 1864)

The said Edmund Summers ~~has been paid by Paymaster~~ has this day received pay from the ~~to include the~~ Government ~~day of~~ , ~~1864~~, and has ~~pay due him from that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 31 24/100 dollars, since the day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Saddle Blanket Horse Brush & Curry Comb & Currycombing &c

3 05/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Haines Bluff Miss, this 30th day of March, 1864.

C C Spaulding

Capt. 3rd U.S. Col'd Cav.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edmund Sanders

2d Reg't of U. S. Cav'y

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Edmond Saunders a Private of Captain C C Smith Company (F) of the 3rd Regiment of U.S. Cav (Col'd) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ , born in Franklin County, State of Ky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Skipwith's Landing Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Fifteenth day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death — Had no effects. (Died at Haines's Bluff March 30th 1864)

The said Edmond Saunders has pay due from enrollment ~~to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him from that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 90 24/100 dollars, since the day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Saddle Blanket - Horse Brush & Curry Comb amounting to 3.65/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Haines Bluff Miss, this 30th day of March, 1864.

C C Smith
Capt 3rd U.S. Cav. (Col'd)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1367

Sanders George

Co H, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Privat | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5341403	26	
2	5341429	27	
3	5341516	28	
4	5341601	29	
5	5341685	30	
6	5341775	31	
7	5341868	32	
8	5341972	33	
9	5342070	34	
10	5342157	35	
11	5342237	36	
12	5342313	37	
13	5342387	38	
14	9089248	39	
15	4072809?	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

)) | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Saunders

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Georgetown Ohio

Occupation Field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 15, 1864.

Where Union Bluff Ohio

By whom Capt Corbin ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Yellow

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Landers

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav. A. D.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Haines Bluff Miss, Feb 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 15, 1864.

Where Haines Bluff Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(356) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sanders

Bugler, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 63 & Jan & Feb 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

William Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

Bugler, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Wayne

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

Bugler, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One U.S. Box Cord, one Horse Brush & one Curry Comb 87 cts

Book mark:

W Wayne

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

Bugler, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

Dugle, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 52/100 for Gr Spurs & straps

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Dwyer

(358) *Copyist.*

C | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Lander

Bugler, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered into Service
9 January 1865 near Hilton Head
S.C.

Book mark:

Powers

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sanders

Bugler, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Recruit
service Apl 29/65

Book mark:

Power

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sanders

Bugler, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop for Watch & Strap & Saddle Blanket #4 90

Book mark:

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

C | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Saunders

Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 11 90/100 for Ordnance

from last muster.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saunders

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sandus

Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Bugler July 10 /63 Stop for carry Canteen 30 ¢

Book mark:

Farmer

(358) *Copyist.*

Sf. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Saunders

Corporal, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from
Regt Jany 10, 1865
Pay the U.S. for
Ordinance 30 cts,

Book mark: .....

J. M. E.

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Mus

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1864 (1 Mus Cav. a D)
Case of Extra Horses
Mar 1864 (3 21 S C. Cav) On
daily duty Returned as
Teamster Carpenter or Blk
Smith in R F M Dept

Apl to June 1865 (Mus) Cav
Bugler

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Saunders

Col'd, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Harper's Ferry, Jan'y 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 2 .....37/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 30/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(361) *Copyist.*

1368

Sanford Henderson

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	534015 1	26	
2	534023 6	27	
3	534030 3	28	
4	534037 9	29	
5	534039 5	30	
6	533170 3	31	
7	534132 1	32	
8	90891 58	33	
9	4072 8093	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

11 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Sanford

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Field Hd.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Cheesebrough, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted June 2d/64
Vicksburg Miss

Dillon

(3830) *Copyist.*

I | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Sanford

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on (age 24)

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Jan 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Tolen J

(356) *Copyist.*

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Sanford

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Poley

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Lanford

Poe, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Voss

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Lawford

Pat, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Enlisted at Louisville Ky Dec 1863

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Foley

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Sanford

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from his Co. Camp June 2, 1864 in Vicksburg, Miss'p

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Sanford

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg Miss June 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 2, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H D Miller
Copyist.

(351)

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Sandford

3rd, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 June 2 Works -
Camp Deserted

Book mark:

Richmond

Copyist.

of | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Sanford

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Vicksburg Miss June 2/64

Book mark :

Burnham

(361) *Copyist.*

1369

Sargent Henry

Co G, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Sergeant Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1370

Saunders Joshua

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5331160	26	
2	5336614	27	
3	5336708	28	
4	5336801	29	
5	5336903	30	
6	5337003	31	
7	5337104	32	
8	5337195	33	
9	5337288	34	
10	5337376	35	
11	5337459	36	
12	9088701	37	
13	40728094	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rel P340687

S-11085-21—P.O. m+m
3.1 24143.6 Pd Dn mm

C. L. Patton

K | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louisa Landers

_____, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30× years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Virginia.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18, 1864

Where Vicksburg

By whom T. D. Copp ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

× So on Company Descriptive Book

F. A. Wright

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Sanders

Pri., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Sanders

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Aug 26, 1864.

Where born Lynchburg, Va.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted August 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in August 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ ——/100; due $ 300.00/100

Where credited Arkwright, 3 Dist., N. Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Brawner.
Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Sanders

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Sanders

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec S, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for 1 Canteen

1 Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 1 01/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Saunders

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 13 61/100 for Ordnance!

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted on Curry
Comb 26 - one H. brush 75 - one
Remington Revolver $ 12.00

Book mark:

B Taylor

Copyist.

D | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Dancer

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 90/100 for one Canteen and Haversack

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

E. B. Kingsley

(358) *Copyist.*

J | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Sanders

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for Clothing &c.

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

B Taylor

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bankers

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. B. Lang Co

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Sanders

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 1 Brush & Thong 37
1 Cover pinch & 1 Screw Drivers 35

Book mark:

T Sheets

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Sanders

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Bridle Curb Cav $5,00

Book mark:

Rhees

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Sanders

Pvt. Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Aug 1864 Vicksb
Burg Gar'n Exchange

June 1865 Absent at Div Hd
Qrs June 26/65

Book mark:

Examined

(546) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Saunders

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 81/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Ordnance due U. S. $5.72

Book mark :

Rhulls

(361) *Copyist.*

Sanders Joshua

_____, Co. _____, 3rd Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua Sanders, desire to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Forty years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roseburg Miss.

this 13th day of August 1864

Witness: [illegible]

Joshua Sanders

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to [illegible] volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 75 & 76.)

Note 1.—This will be made out in duplicate—one for the files of the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment—and the other (duly attested by the recruiting officer) to the recruit, to accompany the account of the latter for pay, &c. The printed forms will be furnished by A. A. G. To Recruiting officers.

Note 2.—The recruit should be given to understand that all cases provide payment of $100 bounty, on honorable discharge at the end of the term of enlistment, or sooner if specially directed by the War Department, or when discharged by reason of wounds received in the service of the United States before either of these periods is reached.

Note 3.—Recruiting officers will be held responsible that no minors and persons of color are enlisted without the proper consent.

Note 4.—Persons who have been in the military service of the United States, and received honorable discharges, may be enlisted to serve in the same regiment, battery, or company in which they previously served, for the unexpired portion of their former term, and for the period of one year additional, if they can be mustered in before the date of their discharge.

Note 5.—Persons who have been in the military service of the United States, and received honorable discharges, may be enlisted to serve in the same regiment, battery, or company in which they previously served, for the unexpired portion of their former term, and for the period of one year additional, if they can be mustered in before the date of their discharge.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Joshua Sanders born in Kentucky

in the State of Mississippi, aged Forty years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of August, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Joshua Sanders do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Vicksburg this 18th day of Aug 186 4

his
Joshua X Sanders
mark

Before P D Coffee
Recruiting Officer for State

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. C. De Ruy Surgeon
46th Reg't Ills Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joshua Sanders previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, Dark and is 5 ft 7 1/2 inches high.

P D Coffee Recruiting Officer for State

Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 38.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, by Captain

2d Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry

on the 18th day of Aug 1864

Joshua Sanders
Private Co. I 2d Regt U.S. Col Cav

Mustering Officer
Capt 2d Regt U.S. Col Cav

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua Sanders desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

the 18th day of August 1864

Witness:

S. S. Read

Joshua his X mark Sanders

No. ———

Joshua Sanders

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.

the 18th day of Aug. 1864,

By C. D. Kelly Recruiting

for the State

for the Regiment of Navy

———enlistment; last served in Company

———Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

( ) furnished

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Joshua Landers born in Lynchburg in the State of Virginia aged forty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of Aug. 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joshua Landers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 18th day of Aug. 1864, } Joshua X Landers
BEFORE T. D. Coffin Recruiting Agent - Mark for the State of New York

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dekay Surgeon
46th Ill. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Landers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* four 1/2 *inches* high.

T. D. Coffin Recruiting agent - for the State
for the ~~Regiment~~ of New York ~~Volunteers~~,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, Regiment of 95th N.Y. Volunteers, on the 18th day of Aug, 1864, at Vicksburg, Miss.

Joshua X Landers
Private
Co. C 13th Regt
Miss. Marine Brig.
Vicksburg, Miss.

1371

Scales, Essex

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53313600	26	
2	53328101	27	
3	53329X2	28	
4	53330091	29	
5	53331012	30	
6	53331933	31	
7	53332778	32	
8	53333559	33	
9	90883214	34	
10	40728095	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Essex Scales

....., Co. A., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Columbia, S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 16, 1865.

Where Memphis-Tenn.

By whom Maj. Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(3833) Copyist.

S. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ezra Scales

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Feb 20, 1865.

Where born N. Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Memphis Shelby Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joiner.

(339) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Essex Scales,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

P' Paul.

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Scales,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick since April 29, '65.

Book mark:

P'Pool

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Essex Scales,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Carbine Sling & Swivel.

Book mark:

A. P. Pool,

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Essex Scales,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool,

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Essex Scales

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stuf for carbine Sworn
37 and thumf obrush wiper 40
77¢

Book mark:

W. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Essex Scales

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ship for pay Nov & Dec 1865

Book mark:

D. H. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Essex Scales

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jun 1865 Jun 16/65 Mem-
phis Tenn Enlisted
in Regt

Book mark :

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Essex Scales

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jun 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jun 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 99/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 72/100

Bounty paid $ 000 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Term for second Year
Hung Ohnah

Book mark : .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

1377

Scott, George

Co H, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5341381	26	
2	5341472	27	
3	5341554	28	
4	5341643	29	
5	5341736	30	
6	5341826	31	
7	5341865	32	
8	5341969	33	
9	5342067	34	
10	5342154	35	
11	5342234	36	
12	5342310	37	
13	5342384	38	
14	9089243	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Pat No 524361.
Application filed Oct. 24, 1893.

(No Model.)



J | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Scott

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Orange Co Va

Occupation field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 15, 1864.

Where Yorktown Va

By whom Capt Wm White ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Yorktown

(383g) *Copyist.*

L | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Scott

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav. A. D.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kauai Bluff Miss, Feb 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 15, 1864.

Where Kauai Bluff Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

W Hear Scott

(356) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scott

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Feb 23 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scott

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Dayne

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scott

Prt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. N. Wayne

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Scott

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one pair spurs & Bridle

Book mark:

J. Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Scott

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for Armament from last muster $0.52

Book mark:

W Mackey

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scott.

Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 1.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt.
Jan 1 1863 Vice Burge,
Killed in Action,

Book mark:

Farmer

(358) *Copyist.*

J' | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Scott

Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Recruit
service Apr. 29, 1865

Book mark:

S Bates

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scott

Corp, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Colts Revol-
ver $20.

Book mark:

Farmer

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Scott

Corp, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 19 31/100 for Ordnance

from last muster

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones.

(358) *Copyist.*

5th | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scott

Corp, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Coun arrunch
& screw driver 35 ¢

Book mark:

Powers

(358) *Copyist.*

of | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scott

Corporal, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the U. S.
for Ordinance 85 cts.

Book mark:

Joiner

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scott

Corporal, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 58/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 15/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 33. P. 142. 75

---

(361) Copyist.

1373

Scott, Lewis

Co C, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 4 8 5 3	26	
2	5 3 3 4 9 4 0	27	
3	5 3 3 5 0 2 6	28	
4	5 3 3 5 1 0 6	29	
5	5 3 3 5 1 9 0	30	
6	5 3 3 5 2 6 9	31	
7	5 3 3 5 3 4 8	32	
8	5 3 3 5 4 3 0	33	
9	5 3 3 5 5 2 3	34	
10	5 3 3 5 6 2 6	35	
11	5 3 3 5 7 4 7	36	
12	5 3 3 6 0 9 7	37	
13	9 0 8 8 5 6 4	38	
14	3 0 8 7 7 2 3 5	39	
15	4 0 7 2 8 0 9 6	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Scott

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Georgetown- Ky-

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1- , 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom B. S. Wing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Is discharged for disability - Memphis - Tenn - June - 19 - 1865.

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

C I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Scott

Pvt. , Co. C , 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss Nov 1. , 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1 , 1863.*

Where Vicksburg, Miss .

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C , 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* ** Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R J Bloom
Col. 3rd.

(856)

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Scott

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Vicksburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Johnson

Copyist.

(358*d*)

U. S. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Scott

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rate for Rations & Straps $1.00 per day.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. Stewart

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Scott

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Thomas
Copyist.

C | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Scott

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mate for Louis
& Straps Missg &
Overcoat, Mounch
& Flannel $ 3.10,

Book mark:

R Johnson
Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Scott

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hospital since Aug 24, 64. Due from Co. A Quartermaster $3.10

Book mark:

R. Johnson

Copyist.

(358)

Sgt | 3 cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Scott,

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for July & Aug, 186~~4~~.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 10, 186~~4~~.

How employed Sick.

Last paid by Maj. Martin.

to Apr 30, 186~~4~~.

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Hancock

(343) Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Scott

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has for 1 Halter pr Spurs & strap 1 Curry Comb 1 Horse Brush 1 Oil Box 1 Cap Pouch & pick # 4.98

Book mark:

Galbreath

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Scott

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance
from La Accounts to 1/4/93

Book mark:

Talcott

(358) Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Scott

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hosp-
-ital Memphis,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Talbert

Copyist.

(358)

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Scott

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tallcott

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Leath

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Memphis, Tenn., June 19/65. Final statement & receipt. Stop. for 1 saddle 17.72, 1 Bridle 4.00, 1 Halter 1.90, 1 Pr Spurs & Straps 1.50, 1 Curry Comb 26, 1 Sponge & Towel 2.00, 1 Brush & Thong 40, 1 Carbine 27.00 R.

Book mark: .....

(over)

Tallcott

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Scott

Pvt. , Co. C , 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug & Sep 1864 Absent sick
Gen Hosp Vicksburg
since Aug 22/64

Jan & Mar 1865 Absent sick
in Gen Hosp Memphis
Tenn since Jan 27/65

June 1865 June 21/65 Mem
phis Discharged

Book mark:

Blanchard

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Scott

Priv't, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, July 26, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Disability at Memphis, Tenn, June 19/65, by Order of Genl, John E. Smith,

Book mark: V. 40, P. 61. 69.

Nona

(361) *Copyist.*

Scott. Lewis

P, Co. C, 3 U.S.C.Cav.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Scott Co. G

3rd Reg't of 2d U. S. Colored Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" OR RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Pvt Lewis Scott, a Private of Captain Benj S. Wing Company (C) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Colrd Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Greytown, State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the First day of November, 1863, at Cincinnati Ohio by Capt Benj S. Wing, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the First day of November, 1863, at Cincinnati Ohio, by Lt R K Knox; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Surgeons certificate of Disability.

The said Pvt Lewis Scott was last paid by Paymaster Maj Osborn, to include the 31st day of August, 186⅘, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 32, 44/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 186⅘, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due U.S. for Ordnance on Knapsack Roll Dec 31st/64 1.99 1 Saddle complete 1 Bridle & Curb 1 Halter 1 Pair Lines & Straps 1 Curry Comb 1 Sling & Swivel 1 Wrench 1 Brush & Thong 1 Remington Revolver 44 /, 56/100 dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Philip L Bierce, SUTLER, (Eight) 8 75/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this _____ day of _____, 186 .

Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case* for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability, In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with ~~the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward~~ BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; ~~they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.~~

PENSION OFFICE.

July 11, 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

S. B. 21. D. W. T. 1865

69

1575

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Lewis Scott

a Private Co. C

Third Reg't of U.S.C.T.

HEAD QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENNESSEE,

MEMPHIS TENN., June 19" 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

Bvt Brig Gen'l & Asst. Adjt. Gen'l

Discharged in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen'l GEO. H. THOMAS, Commanding Department of the Cumberland.

Extract furnished 2d Auditor June 19th/68.

*Received (A. G. Office.)*_____, 186

Co C 8th Reg U.S.C.T.

Hd Qrs 2d Div 11 Corps
Memphis Tenn June 16/65

The wound was received
in the line of duty - He is
unfit for duty in the Veteran Reserve
Corps E M Main
Maj Cavalry Regt

S.O. #145 - 1865
Office Surgeon in Chief
Dist West Tenn
Memphis Tenn June 17th 1865.

Approved

P. F. Stratton
Surgeon 11th Ills Cav
Surgeon in Chief D.W.T.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Private Lewis Scott, of Captain Benj'S Wing's Company, (C.) of the Third Regiment of the United States Coldz" Cavalry, was enlisted by Capt Benj'S Wing of the Third Regiment of U.S. Coldz" Cavalry at Pittsburg Miss on the First day of November, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in George town in the State of Kentucky, is Twenty years of age, Five feet 5 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* said Lewis Scott shot himself through the hand at Vicksburg Miss while on picket in line of duty

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: June 5th 1865

Benj'S Wing
Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Lewis Scott of Captain Benj'S Wing's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† "Gun Shot Wound". Said Soldier had Apparently a large sized ball pass through right hand fracturing and shattering bones of right hand which is now atrophied and use of hand lost, unfitting him for a Soldier Degree of Disability 3/4 unfit for duty in Invalid Corps

Price Keith
Asst. Surgeon.
U.S.C.C. in charge

DISCHARGED, this 19th day of June, 1865, at Memphis Tennessee by order of Brt Major Genl John E Smith

Benj'S Wing
Capt 3rd Regt U S Col Cav
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town..... *County*..... *State*.....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1374

Scott, Pleasant.

Co K, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav:

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 1 4 3 4	26	
2	5 3 4 6 5 8 9	27	
3	5 3 4 6 6 8 7	28	
4	5 3 4 6 7 2 3	29	
5	5 3 4 6 8 1 8	30	
6	5 3 4 6 9 0 6	31	
7	5 3 4 7 0 4 0	32	
8	5 3 4 7 1 1 8	33	
9	9 0 8 9 9 3 7	34	
10	9 0 8 9 7 9 9	35	
11	4 0 7 2 8 0 9 7	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 699909 2nd Amd.
S. 1046979, 2d Amd P.D.
R & P 648513-

O. L. Pacun

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pleasant Scott

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Claborne Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 15, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn

By whom Maj. Haines; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to the Rank of Corpl. June 6" 1865.

F. B. Smith

(383g) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Scott

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clayborn, Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 15, 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom Major Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl June 6/65 Reduced to ranks Dec, 14/1865.

F. B. Smith

C | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Sergeant Co. C

[illegible], Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

[signature]

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Sergeant Co H

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Mar 8, 1865.

Where born Chattanooga Miss.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Chattanooga Tenn. Mar,

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farrell

Copyist.

A. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Private Co. M

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Co. H

Capt. , Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: promoted from
Private June 6th 1865

Book mark:

Jno. Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Scott

Corp'l, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private June 6th 65

Book mark:

Wm A Stuart

(358) *Copyist.*

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Scott

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Scott

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks from Corpl. Dec. 1st/65 By order Regt. Commander

Book mark:

Jerring

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Scott

Sergt. Co. M 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 Enlisted in Regt

Book mark:

Richmond
Copyist.

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Scott

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 77/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Asst. Surgl. June 6/65 Reduced to Private &c. 4/66 by Order of Lt. Col. J. B. Cook, Commanding Regt. Mustered out main S.C. 16 Mil. Dist. of Tenn.

Book mark: .....

Fairing

Copyist.

1375

Sebastian Dred

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 7 6 1 1	26	
2	5 3 3 7 6 9 9	27	
3	5 3 3 7 7 7 4	28	
4	5 3 3 7 8 4 9	29	
5	5 3 3 7 9 2 7	30	
6	5 3 3 7 9 9 2	31	
7	5 3 3 8 0 6 1	32	
8	5 3 3 8 1 4 1	33	
9	5 3 3 8 2 6 1	34	
10	5 3 3 8 8 1 9	35	
11	9 0 8 8 8 2 2	36	
12	4 0 7 2 8 0 9 8	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E 13 Vol 10 P. 596

See also

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Dred Sebastian,

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Middle Oppi,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Jun 20, 1863.

Where Shipmth Ldg

By whom Capt Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Memphis Tenn Feb 7, 1865.

E Nesbet

(383g) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alcd Sebastion

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
(age 32)

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Okpuch Lag Miss Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Okpuch Lag Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Braddix

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Due Sebastian

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aatco Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Brodie

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sebastion

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alred Sebastin

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ord Sebastian

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

D | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lud Sebastin

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 44/100 for Canteen & Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Radle

(358) *Copyist.*

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

(Ward's Station)

( ), Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Feb. & Apr.), 186(4).

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

_____

_____, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_ .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Copyist.

C | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Johnson

[illegible], Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 1[illegible] 100 for Clo. & Q. M.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

[illegible] Prison, this Rank [illegible]

18, 1865

Book mark: Died Feb. 1865 E.3.U.C. [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Dred Sebastion

Pvt. Co. E. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1864 Absent Nurse in Hosp Sanders Bluff
Apl 1864 Detailed as Nurse in Hosp Apl 1864 Gravel
riches Ky
May to Sep 1864 Detailed as nurse in Hosp

Feb 1865 Feb 12/65 Memphis Tenn Died of disease in U. S. A Genl Hosp

Book mark:

B Lazarus

(546) Copyist.

V | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lieut Sebastian

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Memphis Tenn. Feb. 12, 65 of Congestion of the Lungs.

Book mark: Died Feb. 12, 65 E. B. V. 10. P. 596.

Lewis

(361) *Copyist.*

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS) 3RD REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Sebastain, Dred

P, Co. E, Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Pvt. Sebastian Spinato

Late of Company C, 3rd½ *Regiment*

U.S. Colored Cavalry, *who died*

at Webster U.S.A. *General*

Hospital Memphis, Tenn, Feby 4th,

1865.



Webster

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Memphis, Tenn. Feby 8th, 1865.

Commanding Officer, C Company,

3rd Regiment Wisconsin Cav

I have to inform you

that Cpl Sebastian, private of your Company died in this

Hospital on Wednesday February 8th 1865 — of

Congestion of the Lungs

I enclose ~~his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

~~and~~ Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Asst Surgeon U. S. Vols,

In charge of General Hospital

Inventory of the effects of Ord. Sebastian Private

Company E, 31st Ind'l Regiment Ill Col'd Cavalry

who died in the Webster USA General Hospital Memphis

Tenn, February 4th, 1865.

~~Cap~~ Hat		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

C.C.C. 157

Received and Filed
A.G.O. and Forwarded
to Pension Office, Inclosed
Statement & Vouchers

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 15" 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Abel Spaulding

3rd Reg't of Maine

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. [illegible] 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 25, 1874

The [illegible] *of* [illegible]

[illegible], *Co.* [illegible], [illegible] *Reg't U. S. Colored* [illegible], *is reported as follows:—*

On Company Muster Roll.

For [illegible], 186[illegible]; [illegible], 186[illegible]

Company Muster-out Roll.

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For [illegible], 186[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible]

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

February 7, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company* ~~Muster~~ ..... *Roll will be amended accordingly.*

[illegible]

Asst. Adj't. Gen.

FB. 10 [illegible] 1874

[illegible] 1874

I certify, on honor, that Dred Sebastian a Private of Captain F. A. Cooke Company ("E") of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~~~~, born in ~~~~~, State of Mississippi, aged 32 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Skipwiths Ldg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Skipwiths Ldg Miss, on the 20th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ~~~~~, at ~~~~~, on the ~~~~~ day of ~~~~~, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ~~~~~ Enrollment District of the State of ~~~~~, at ~~~~~, on the ~~~~~ day of ~~~~~, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Congestion of the Lungs on the 12th day of February 1865

The said Dred Sebastian was last paid by Paymaster Major Candee to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $18.34/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~~~~/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~~~/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~~~~

~~~~~ /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~~~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~~~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~~~~, SUTLER, ~~~~~/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~~~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~~~~/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 19th day of July, 1865.

Howard Cook
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]
~~~~~

certify, on honor, that Chief Sepatian, a Private of
.n Co. K. Cavalry Company (L) of the 3rd Regiment of Ky Cold Dav
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
Ky, aged 33 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25th day of Oct, 1863, at Shipsmith Landing
by Capt Cook, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 25th day of November, 1863, at
Shipsmith Landing, by Lieut R Knox; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a~~
~~DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Rec'd in Mobile USA Gen'l Hospital
Memphis Tenn February 4th 1865

The said Post Sebastian was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Candee, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to eighteen 74/100 ($18 74/100) dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mobile Hospt Gen'l Hospt Memphis Tenn this 8th day
of February 1865.

Danl S. Jessup.
Asst Surgeon U.S.A. in charge
~~Commanding Company~~.

[A G O No 95 - Print.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ored Sebastion

3rd Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Dred Sebastion a Private of Captain F. A. Cooke's Company (E) of the 3rd Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~~~, born in ~~~~, State of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Skipwith Ldg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Skipwith Ldg Miss, on the 20th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ~~~~, at ~~~~, on the ~~~~ day of ~~~~, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ~~~~, at ~~~~, on the ~~~~ day of ~~~~, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Congestion of the Lungs on the 12th day of February 1865

The said Dred Sebastion was last paid by Paymaster Maj Candee to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $18.84/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~~~/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~~/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~~~

~~~~/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~~~, SUTLER, ~~~~/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~~~/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 19 day of July, 1865.

Howard Cook
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]
~~~~

1376

Sedgwick Joseph

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3336/5-5-	26	
2	5-3362457	27	
3	5-3363349	28	
4	5-3364245	29	
5	5-3364593	30	
6	5-3366331	31	
7	5-3374792	32	
8	40728099	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 127 Ills (Co K)

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Sedgwick

1 Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on age 24

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Skipwith L'd'g. Miss., Dec. 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 28, 1863.

Where Skipwith Land'g. Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Corp. of Co. H. 124 Ill. Infty. Vol. to be 1st Serg't. First Miss. Cavalry A.D. Muster in to take effect Nov. 28/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jerry

(356) Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Sedgwick

1. Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 16 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Corp. of Co. "H" 124. Ills. Infantry by Adjt. Gen. Thomas.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Irving

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Sedgwick

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Sedgwick

1st Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Sedgwick

1st Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Ludgwick

1st Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Killed in action near Jackson Miss. July 5. 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sedgwick

Sgt. Co. D. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 July 5 Near
Jackson Miss
Killed by piece
of shell

Book mark:

B Harrison

 Copyist.

S. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sedgwick

C Sergt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to April 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Killed in action near Jackson Miss July 5/64

Book mark: V. 117. P. 81. 70

V 112, P 194, 70

R Hutt

(361) *Copyist.*

Sedgwick, Joseph

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Regt U.S.C. Cav.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of
Effects of
Joseph Badgeon



Inventory of the effects of Joseph Sedgwick late an Orderly Sergeant of Company "D" of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Colored Cav who was enrolled as an Orderly Sergeant at Skipwiths Landing in the State of Miss on the 28th day of November 1863 and mustered into the service of the United States as an Orderly Sergeant on the 28th day of November 1863 at Skipwiths Landing Miss in Company "D" 3d Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry to serve Three Years or during the war. He was born in Onida County in the State of New York, - he was 25 years of age 5 feet 11 inches high Dark Complexion Black eyes Black hair & by occupation when enrolled a Farmer - he died near Jacksons Miss on the 5th day of July 1864 by reason of Piece of Shell striking him in the head.

Inventory

1 Great Coat	1 Pr Boots
1 " Coat	2 Woolen Blankets
1 Pr Drawers	Effects 55/100
1 Pr Socks	Arrears 20.00

I certify on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Joseph Sedgwick deceased and that the effects were sent to his ~~relatives~~ Charles Sedgwick Father of the deceased.

Richard Taylor
1st Lt 6th "K" Kansas
Company "D"
3d U.S. Colored Cavalry

Station Skipwiths Landing Miss
Date July 15th 1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph Sedgwick

Late of Company "D"

3d *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd Cavalry

Volunteers, who died ~~at~~ near Jackson Miss

on the 5th *day of* July 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Sedgwick late a Ord Sergt of Captain _____ Company "D" of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as an Ord Sergt at Skipwiths Landg in the State of Mississippi on the 28th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Ord Sergt on the 28th day of November 1863, at Skipwiths Landg in Company "D", 3d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Oneida County in the State of New York; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died ~~in~~ of the Field, ~~at~~ near Jackson Miss on the 5th day of July 1864, by reason of Wounds received in action

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	/		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts	/		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	/		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	/	MONEY. Specie	$3.35/100
Stable frocks		Blankets	2		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$20.00/100

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Joseph Sedgwick, deceased, and that the effects are ~~in the hands of~~ sent to Mrs. Charles Sedgwick at Aurora Erie Co. Ills. Father of the deceased ~~to be~~ disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Richard Taylor
1st Lt 6th "C"
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: July 13th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Sedgwick's

3d Regt of U.S. Col'd Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. C Infty 18th

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Seagwick a Dea Sergt of Captain ..... Company ("D") of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of ....., born in Ovida Co, State of New York, aged 25 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Skipwiths Landing, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Skipwiths Landing, on the 28th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** ~~by reason of~~ Said Soldier was killed in Action near Jackson Miss July 5th 1864 by piece of shell

The said Joseph Seagwick was last paid by Paymaster Martin to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Nine $\frac{82}{100}$ dollars, since the ~~day of~~ Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 18th day of July, 1864.

Richard Sayles
1st Lt 6th "C"
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Sedgwick

3d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cav'

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
JUN
21
1871

1864

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Sedgwick a Orderly Sergt of Captain _____ Company ("D") of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Ouida Co, State of New York, aged 25 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Skipwith Landing, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Skipwith Landing, on the 28th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by ~~reason of~~ Orders Whereas was killed in action near Jackson Miss on the 4th day of July 1864 by Piece of Shell

The said Joseph Sedgwick was last paid by Paymaster Martin to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty ^00 $\frac{32}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, this 13th day of July, 1864.

Richard O. Taylor

1st Lt 6th "C"

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Sedgwick

2d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED-ADJT GEN'S OFFICE
JAN 21 1871

1864

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Sedgwick a Sergt of Captain _____ Company (D) of the 3d Regiment of U. S. Col'd Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lucca Co, State of New York, aged 25 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Skaneateles, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Skaneateles, on the 28th day of November, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE ~~by reason of~~ Said Soldier was killed in action near Jackson Miss on the 9th day of July 1864 by piece of Shell

The said Joseph Sedgwick was last paid by Paymaster Martin C to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Due 52/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, this 13th day of July, 1864.

Richard Taylor
Capt 6th "C"
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

1377

Selsor Edmond

Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5344916	26	
2	5345008	27	
3	5345113	28	
4	5345957	29	
5	9089652	30	
6	40728100	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Q | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Deiar

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jazoo Co. Miss.

Occupation Weaver

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 186 K.

Where Haines Bluff

By whom Capt. Fritz; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Goodrichs Landing La. May 12" 1864 of Dropsy.

F. B. Smith

(383g) *Copyist.*

P | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Nelson

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Duffield, Mar 1, 186 4.

Where born Mississippi

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Woman

When enlisted Mar 1, 186 4.

Where enlisted Camp Duff

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2561d) Copyist.

25	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Edmund Nelson

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jones

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated July 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Gen'l Hospital at Nashville July 20 1864 of Typhoid Fever

Book mark:

Registered

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Selson

Pvt. Co. L. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 May 12/64 Joined
Recruits Ldy Pa Died
of Dropsy

Book mark:

Bhannan

(546) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Selson

Pvt., Co. S, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jan'y 66, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .
Never Paid

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital Goodrichs Ldg La. May 12/64 of Dropsy. Final Statements forwarded May 15. 64

Book mark: V. 231 P. 145. 76 1330. 1488

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

Selsor. Edmond.

P, Co. L, 3 U.S.C. Cav. Reg't

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edward Felter

Late of Company L 11th

3d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cav

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Goodrich Lodge La

on the 12th day of May 1864

Inventory of the effects of Edmund Felser late a Private of Captain Henry Fox Company "L" of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Colt Cav ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Haines Bluff in the State of Mississippi on the 1st day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of March 1864, at Haines Bluff Miss in Company "L", 3d Regiment of U.S. Colt Cav ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Natchez Co in the State of Mississippi; he was 19 years of age, 5' feet 6 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Weaver; he died in Hospitale, at Goodrichs Ldg La on the 12th day of May 1864, by reason of Dropsy

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises~~ all the effects of Edmund Felser, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of ~~ at ~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~ were burned with Barracks

(DUPLICATES.)

Henry Fox
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION Goodrichs Ldg La

DATE: May 13th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 31st 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edmund Nelson

Co "L" 3d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use [redacted] Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that Edmund Selson a Recruit of Captain Henry Frey Company ("L") of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Colored cavalry ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Yazoo Co, State of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Weaver, having joined the company on its original organization at Davis Bluff Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Davis Bluff Miss, on the 20th day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years, and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of died in Hospital at Goodrichs Landing La of Dropsy May 12th 1864 the effects of the deceased were Inventoried with him

The said Edmund Selson was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , ~~and~~ has pay due him from date of enrollment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 25 $\frac{36}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the~~ State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

one canteen and one Haversack amounting to 90 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Phillips & Burce, SUTLER, Two [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goodrichs Lding La, this 13th day of May, 1864.

Henry Frey
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edmund Nelson Priv a

Co. "L" 2nd Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
JAN
21
1871

I certify, on honor, that Edmund Nelson a Servant of Captain Henry Fretz Company ("L") of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Yazoo Co, State of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Weaver, having joined the company on its original organization at Davis Bluff Ark, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Davis Bluff Ark, on the First day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of died in Hospital at Goodrichs Landing La of dropsy May 12th 1864 the effects of the Deceased were burned with Leave

The said Edmund Nelson was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, ~~186 , and~~ has pay due him from date of enrollment, ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received L. S. 96/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____~~, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

One canteen & one Haversack

amounting to 90/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Philip L Bruce, SUTLER, two 12/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goodrichs Ldg La this 13th day of May, 1864.

Henry Fretz

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edmond Delaurier

Co "L" 2d Reg't of U.S. Colored Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

WAR DEPARTMENT
A.G.O.
1865

I certify, on honor, that Edmond Nelson a Private of Captain Henry Frech Company ("L") of the Third Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Col'd VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Yazoo Co, State of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Weaver, having joined the company on its original organization at Haines Bluff Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Haines Bluff Miss, on the 1st day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of died in Hospital at Goodrichs Landing La of Typhoid May 12th 1864 the effects of the deceased were burned with him

The said Edmond Nelson was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from date of enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Five 25 96/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____~~, or other ~~authorities for CLOTHING~~, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, ~~for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment~~ to the place of rendezvous, ~~amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and~~ on account of the United States ~~for EXTRA CLOTHING~~ received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

One Canteen & one Haversack

amounting to 98/100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Phillip L. Burce, SUTLER, two 21/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goodrichs Ldg La this 13th day of May, 186 4.

Henry Frech

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

1378

Sergent Henry

Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 1 4 3 6	26	
2	5 3 3 9 4 9 0	27	
3	5 3 3 9 6 1 0	28	
4	5 3 4 0 0 6 5	29	
5	9 0 8 9 0 0 5	30	
6	4 0 7 2 8 1 9 9	31	
7	3 1 6 9 1 6 1 3	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sergeant

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mechanic Penn'a Lou

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 15, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Maj Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recd in Regt Hosp at Memphis Tenn April 15, 1865, pay due from enlistment. Received clothing amounting to $36.38. Indebted for Ordnance $20.00. Final Statements & Inventory of effects Sent April 18, 1865.

Ed Wales

(383g) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sargent

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Mar 8, 1865.

Where born Ashley Co, Ark.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Chillicothe Co Ohio

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

D | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Mc Carty Sergeant

D L, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hospital Memphis Tenn since Feb 24 1865

Book mark:

Wm A

Copyist.

F | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sergeant

Pt F

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 1st
1864 at Memphis
Tenn Upon 15/65 Rec'd
$26.38 on roll of
Clothing due $13
Due Gov't $20.00

Book mark:

Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 3 Cav Misc F

Henry Sargeant

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 24, 186 5.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J Underwood

Copyist.

(342

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sergeant

Asst, Co. F. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 Feb 15 C.S. Memphis Tenn. enlisted in Regt
Feb & March 1865 Absent Sick
Feb 24
Apl 1865 Apl 7 C.S. Memphis Died Regt Hosp

Book mark:

D. Hamilton

(546) *Copyist.*

1 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Private Sergt

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Wilmington Del., June 24, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov. 1st ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 9th

at Wilmington Del. Clerk

of Capt Armstrong Co

Discharged Final Statement

Forwarded

Book mark: .....

.....

(361) *Copyist.*

Sergeant. Henry.

P, Co. H, 3 U.S.C. Cav.
Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Copy 2d "
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Seyeur

3d Reg't of U S Col Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Sergeant, a Private of Captain T. C. Ellard Company (H) of the 3rd Regiment of Mississippi Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Morehouse Parish State of Louisiana, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of Feb, 1865, at Memphis Tenn by Maj Main, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 15th day of Feb 1, 1865, at Memphis Tenn, by Lieut Campbell; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Sent to Hospl in Rept Hospl at Memphis Tenn April 15th 1865 of Inflamation of Lungs

The said Henry Sergeant has pay due from enrollment, was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING Enlistment amounting to 31 28/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Colts Revolver _____

_____ 21 50/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to T L Buice, SUTLER, 2 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 10th day of July, 1865.

Thos C Ellard
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1379

Shafer Thomas

Co K, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53425564	26	
2	53425580	27	
3	53426677	28	
4	53427555	29	
5	53428377	30	
6	53429135	31	
7	53429888	32	
8	53430944	33	
9	53431944	34	
10	53433600	35	
11	53435997	36	
12	90849375	37	
13	5882-B-1889	38	
14	40728102	39	
15	40728200	40	
16	31692004	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5882 B 1889

See also

85 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Shafer

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk.

Where born Rockingham Va

Occupation Waggoner

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 5, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt Eggleston ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged July 20. 65

Dillon

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Shafer

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
(age 45)

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Haines Bluffs Miss, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: See 5882-B-1889

Bradshaw

(356) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Shafer

Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 24 & Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. March 1st 1864.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shafer

Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack 49 cents.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

C | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Shafer

Sergt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Sick for one Hundred days.

Book mark:

Bradbaw

Copyist.

(358)

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shafer

Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wash for self
Hancock 10 cts.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Shafer

Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Shafer

Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas.

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shafer

Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shafer

Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Gen Hospital at Memphis Tenn since June 17/63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J Mendenhall Copyist.

L 3 Cav USCT

Thomas Frazier

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When June 16, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Mayborne

to Feb'y 28, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stoppage $1.60

Book mark:

(343) J. Anderson Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shafer

Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged July 20, 1865 on Surgeons certificate of Disability by Command of Major Genl G. W. Sherman Stop one Canteen and one Haversack $1.60

Book mark:

M & A

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Shafer

Sgt. Co. D. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 Absent sick in Regl Hospital Haines Bluffs

May 1864 Last Batt Farmer

Sept 1864 Detailed Batt Farmer

Oct & Nov 1864 Detailed Acting Asst Regl Farrier

Jan 1865 Regl Horse doctor

Feb to Apl 1865 Detailed Regl Farrier

June 1865 Absent sick in Gen Hosp Memphis Tenn Since June 17 65

July 1865 July 20 Memphis Tenn Discharged Surg Cert. of disability

Book mark:

Thomas

 Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shafer

, Co. I , 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Actg Regl Farrier

Book mark :

B Harrison

(546) *Copyist.*

D | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Shafer

Serg't, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Jun 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at
Memphis, Tenn July 20
1865 On Surg Certificate
of Disability By Order of
Maj Genl Stoneman

Book mark: 1147 - 1887 : Aug 20

Thomas Shafer

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. - 8
5343597
1891

5882 - B - 1889. Des List on file in Mis. Box.

S | 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shafer

Sergt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5882 — B — 1889.

War Department,
Record & Pension Div.
~~Adjutant General's Office~~,

Washington, Aug. 19, *1889*.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate —— furnished.

Barnwell

(476) *Copyist.*

Shafer Thomas,

Sergt, Co. D, 3rd Reg't U.S.C. Cav,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 31 1862
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

S. O. 31. D. M. O. 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas Stuper

a Sergeant Co. D"

1st Ind. Reg't of 7th Tenn Cav

Office Chief Surgeon
Memphis Tenn
July 19 1865
Approved.

D. J. D. Smith
Surgeon U.S.A.
Chief Surgeon

HEAD-QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN., July 21 1865,

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

John E. Simpson

CAPT. & A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Co D 7th Tenn Cav

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Sergt Thomas Rhyden, of Captain Fred'k Fennell's Company, (F.) of the third Regiment of United States Colored Cavalry was enlisted by Lt Eggleston of the 5th Regiment of at Vicksburg Mississippi on the fifth day of February, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Rockingham in the State of Virginia, is forty four years of age, five feet one inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Waggoner. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days. Because of old age and debility. Disability Contracted previous to enlistment.

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: July 18 1865

Jno A Price
A. Asst Surgeon
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Rhyden of Captain Fred'k Fennell's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† old age and consequent debility and stiffness of joints. Is fifty-five years of age. Disability existed prior to enlistment. Is not fit for transfer to Veteran Reserve Corps

Wm. L. Jessop.
Asst Surgeon. U.S.V.
in chge "Webster" Fld Hosp.

DISCHARGED, this 20th day of July, 1865, at Memphis Tenn

P. J. De Smi
Surgeon U.S.A
Commanding ~~the Reg't~~

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Usual Residence

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1380

Sharkey Aaron

Co H, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Quiraus | Quiraus

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 1 3 3 7	26	
2	5 3 4 1 4 7 6	27	
3	5 3 4 1 5 5 8	28	
4	5 3 4 1 6 4 7	29	
5	5 3 4 1 7 4 0	30	
6	5 3 4 1 8 3 0	31	
7	5 8 4 1 9 2 8	32	
8	5 3 4 2 0 2 6	33	
9	5 3 4 2 1 1 7	34	
10	5 3 4 2 2 0 4	35	
11	5 3 4 2 2 8 2	36	
12	5 3 4 2 3 5 9	37	
13	5 3 4 2 4 3 2	38	
14	9 0 8 9 2 4 7	39	
15	4 0 7 2 8 1 0 3	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

) S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Starkey,

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5' feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Delaware State

Occupation field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 15, 1864.

Where Union Bluff Bucks

By whom Capt Mitchell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Aaron

(383a) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Starkey

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav. A. D.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Haines Bluff Miss, Feb 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15, 1864.

Where Haines Bluff Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen Scott

(356) *Copyist.*

I | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Sharky

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Feby 28th to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Ham Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Sharkey

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Sharkey

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Sharkey

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Sharkey

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Rayne

(358) *Copyist.*

C | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Starkey

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Sharkey

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer
Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Starkey

pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Sharkey

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Sharkey

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

U.S. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Starks

Pt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Sharkey

Pvt. Co. H. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 in R & M Dept
July 1864 to Dec 1865 Detailed
Transfer in R & M
Dept

Book mark:

Richardson

(546) *Copyist.*

S. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Stanley

Pvt., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Hampton Va., Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 12/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 74 P 47.69

Jenner

(361) *Copyist.*

1381

Sharkey Alonzo

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 2 1 4 0	26	
2	5 3 3 2 2 2 4	27	
3	5 3 3 2 3 1 2	28	
4	5 3 3 2 3 8 5	29	
5	5 3 3 2 4 6 7	30	
6	5 3 3 2 5 4 5	31	
7	5 3 3 2 6 2 3	32	
8	5 3 3 2 7 0 4	33	
9	5 3 3 2 8 0 8	34	
10	5 3 3 2 9 0 9	35	
11	5 3 3 3 0 0 6	36	
12	5 3 3 3 0 9 9	37	
13	5 3 3 3 1 9 1	38	
14	5 3 3 3 2 7 7	39	
15	5 3 3 3 4 0 8	40	
16	9 0 8 8 2 6 2	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo Starky

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kings Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct-5-, 1863.

Where Vicksburg-Miss.

By whom Lt. W.H. Webber; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Cupped on right breast. Died in Regt. Hospital Jan. 12, 1866 of Disease - acute dysentery.

F A Seeley

(3833g) Copyist.

I | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo Hunley

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on (age 34)

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Oct 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5th, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C H Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

S 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Sharky

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 9, 1863 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo Sharby

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2.03/100 for one halter.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. J. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Shirley

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Took for one
Walter

Book mark:

C H Clark
Copyist.

(358)

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Sharkey
Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark
Copyist.

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Sharkey

Cpl, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. I. Clark

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Sharkey,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one pr. Spurs & Straps.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P'Paal, *Copyist.*

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Sharkey,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 pair Spurs & Straps.

Book mark:

P Paul, Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Sharkey,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Remington Revolver Cal. 44.

Book mark:

P'Peal,
Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo Sharkey,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool, Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Sharkey,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Rengt. Revolver (Cal. 44)

Book mark:

P'Pool, Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo Sharkey

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358) Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Munzo Starkey

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stf for corpl
drawn 37 and thing
Sick 40 17 d

Book mark:

M Jones

Copyist.

(358)

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Sharkey

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Shf for saw drawn stump & brush 77 ¢

Book mark: Fr Final Statmnts (777)

W. F. Jones

Copyist.

JAN. 8 5333277 1891

Died Jan 12, 66 of Acute
Dysentery

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo Shanley

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 4 84/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 72/100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Regt Hosp at Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 66 Acute Dysentery — Shot for accidental discharge of musket

Book mark: C 143 P 37 72

(361) J. J. Jones
Copyist.

Sharkey, Alonzo

Pvt., Co. A, 3 U.S.C. Cav. Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADDISON GALLERY OF
Jan 22' . . 6.
Phillips Academy, Andover

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Stonyer Shuttuck

3rd Reg't of Ohio

VOLUNTEERS.

Dres Jan 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT.) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit.*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Alonzo Shuckey, a Private of Captain W. W. Webber Company (A) of the 3rd Regiment of U.S.C. Cavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Kent Co., State of Mass, aged 34 years; 5 feet 2½ inches high, Blue complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7th day of October, 1863, at Shelby Mich by Capt. Webber, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 9th day of October, 1863, at Shelby Mich, by First Lt Kemp; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Regt Hospital Jan 12 '64 of Acute Dysentery. Was buried in his Uniform and with honors of War

The said Alonzo Shuckey was last paid by Paymaster Wm Tenney, to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 16 73/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to F. L. Bruce, SUTLER, 6 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Grand Rapids, this 14th day of January, 1865.

J. W. Webber
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1382

Sharkey Haynes

Co. A, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 2 1 4 1	26	
2	5 3 3 2 2 5 3	27	
3	5 3 3 1 6 1 9	28	
4	5 3 3 1 7 6 5	29	
5	5 3 3 2 8 0 4	30	
6	5 3 3 2 9 1 7	31	
7	5 3 3 3 5 0 4	32	
8	5 3 3 3 0 9 7	33	
9	5 3 3 3 1 8 9	34	
10	5 3 3 3 2 7 5	35	
11	5 3 3 3 3 5 7	36	
12	9 0 8 8 2 6 3	37	
12	4 0 7 2 8 1 0 4	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Cf | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Darby

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kings Co Texas

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct -5-, 1863.

Where Fucko Inq-Texas.

By whom Lt Wm Neter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted - apprehended and sentenced to "6" six months confinement at Fort Pickens, Memphis - Tenn - from April - 4, 1865 with loss of all pay and allowances until release

(over)

F.D. Wright

(383g)

Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Haynes Stanley

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
(age 20)

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Oct 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5th, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Haynes Sharkey

Pat, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 9, 1863 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 1 47/100 for Ordinance

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 12, 1863 at Vicksburg Miss

Roll Jan & Feb 63 next on which name appears

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Haines, Shadrach
11 Miss Cav A.D. Wolfs

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Shipwiths Landing Miss Nov 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When Nov 12, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Clothed for Cavalry Horse
& Eq Spurs Bridle 60 Cts

Book mark: .....

H O Miller
Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Haynes Sharkey,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement as a deserter at Memphis, Tenn. since Jan. 27, 65.

Book mark:

P' Pool, Copyist.

(358)

S | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Haines Sharkey,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn Feb 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov 12, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned Jan 16/65 In arrest in Irwin Block awaiting trial

Book mark: .....

H. L. Miller

(351) *Copyist.*

6 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Haines Sharkey,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in confinement at Port Pickering, Jam. by sentence of Genl. Court Martial, date Feb. 20, 65, to hard labor for 6 months loss of all pay due until relieved.

Book mark:

P. Paul,

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Haynes Sharkey,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C.M. to 6 months' from Apr. 4, 65, confinement in Fort Pickering, Memphis Tenn. to hard labor + loss of all pay + allowance until released.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Haynes Sharkey

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced to 6 months, Confinement, with loss of all pay & allowances due or that may become due, until released, from Apr. 4, '65. By order of Genl. Hubbard.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Haynes Stanley

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enrolled on the 4th day of September 1865 to date from which he is entitled to pay and clothing. Joined Co. A 3rd U.S.C.T. on the 15th day of September 1865 at Jacksonville Fla.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D. H. Jones

(358) Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Haynes Sharkey

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay & allowances stopped to Oct 4, 65 by order A. A. G. & to make good time lost by desertion 1 year two months 15 days

Book mark:

W. Jones

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Haynes Sharkey

Pvt. Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1863 (1 Miss' Cav A 2)

Nov 12/63 Vicksburg Miss

Deserted

Jan 1865 Pain Jan 27/65 Mem-

phis Tenn from deser-

tion

Jan to Mar 1865 Absent in con-

finement Memphis Tenn

since Jan 27 65 (Ap-

prehended from desertion

Apl to Sep 1865 Absent in Confine

ment undergoing Sentence

of G.C.M. and Fatigue

ing Memphis Tenn

since Apl 4 - 65

Book mark:

Examiner

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Haynes Sharkey

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 10/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Pay & allowances stopped Oct 4, 65 by ordnance of G.O.M and to make good time lost by desertion one year, two months and fifteen days

Book mark: .....

W. F. Jones

Copyist.

(361)

Sharkey Haynes

Pvt, Co. A, 3d Reg't U.S. Colored

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Order, 1	

Ellisbrook

"Kaynes Sharkey Pvt.
Co. "A" 3d. N.J. Lo. Guard

Completed

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 5th, 187 3

Vol. ___ *C. T., 187*

Wanted in case of Wayne Starkey Pvt, *Co.* "I",
3d *Reg't* U.S. Cavy
Copy of Order -
Off. of Reg. Reports Ten Pay & Allowances Stopped to Dec. 4th 65 - by sentence of G.C.M. & to make good, time lost by desertion. One year two months & fifteen days -

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr. J. Dalton

1176.

Adjutant General's Office,

Nov 13, 187 3

Vol. ___ *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of Wayne Starkey, *Co.* I,
3 *Reg't* U.S. Cavalry. (No further record)
Off. Reg. Report Book shows Nov. 12th 65: Present with Command. (Reg. Lr. Bks. Vol. 5 p. 5 Filed in Dept. Hqrs. Confined Hd. Qrs. for Desertion, ordered to G.M. hard labor. Released Oct. 4th 65.
Records Dist. N. Fork show Tried by G.C.M. S.O. No. 41. Hd. Qrs. Dist. N. Fork, Hq. 4th 65 - Charge "Desertion" Finding "Guilty" Sentence - To be confined at hard labor, &c. for the term of Two Months with the loss of all pay due or to become due until the expiration of the term of his imprisonment & to wear a ball & chain attached to right leg during that time.
Approved Signed Maj. Gen. C. C. Washburn.

11 F.

1383

Starkey John

Co H, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 1 3 8 3	26	
2	5 3 4 1 4 7 4	27	
3	5 3 4 1 5 5 6	28	
4	5 3 4 1 6 4 5	29	
5	5 3 4 1 7 3 8	30	
6	5 3 4 1 8 2 8	31	
7	5 3 4 1 9 2 7	32	
8	5 3 4 2 0 2 5	33	
9	5 3 4 2 1 1 6	34	
10	5 3 4 2 2 0 3	35	
11	5 3 4 2 2 8 1	36	
12	5 3 4 2 3 5 8	37	
13	5 3 4 2 4 3 1	38	
14	9 0 8 9 2 4 5	39	
15	4 0 7 2 8 1 0 5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Sharkey,

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5' feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark

Where born Louisiana

Occupation Field Hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Yazoo Bluff Miss

By whom Capt White ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Present

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Sharkey

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav. A. D.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Kanes Bluff Miss Feb 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Kanes Bluff Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen Scott

(356) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Sharkey

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Feby 28 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wbar Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Sharkey

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Vaughn

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Sharkey

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Haversack 49 cts

Book mark :

W Wayne

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Sharkey

Prt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Mcgaynes

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Sharkey

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Sharkey

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tinner

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Sharkey

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr'l, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Peter Starkey

pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Sharkey

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 9.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forwarded

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Sharkey

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slip for Coat-pouch & Screw driver 3'9 ¢

Book mark:

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Shirley

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew the U.S.

pin Clothing $5

Book mark:

James M.

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Sharkey

Jr't. Co. H. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 in R. G. M. Dept

July 1864 to Dec 1865 Teamster

Detailed for duty in

R. G. M. Dept

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

S. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Searley

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 59/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 35/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

1384

Sharkey Michael

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0 3 3 2 1 4 2	26	
2	0 3 3 2 2 2 0	27	
3	0 3 3 2 3 1 3	28	
4	0 3 3 2 3 8 7	29	
5	0 3 3 2 4 6 8	30	
6	0 3 3 2 5 4 6	31	
7	0 3 3 2 6 4 2	32	
8	0 3 3 2 7 0 3	33	
9	0 3 3 2 8 0 6	34	
10	0 3 3 2 9 0 8	35	
11	0 3 3 3 0 0 0	36	
12	0 3 3 3 0 9 8	37	
13	0 3 3 3 1 9 0	38	
14	0 3 3 3 2 7 6	39	
15	0 3 3 3 3 3 8	40	
16	9 0 8 8 2 6 0	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2d | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Starky

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hines Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt. W. W. Webber; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded right foot from the effects of being broke

F. A. Wright

(3830) Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Michael Starkey

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on (page 22)

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., Oct 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5th, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

***This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.**

Book mark:

C A Clark

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Michael Starkey

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 9, 1863 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Sharby

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0.77/100 for canteen;
$2.63, 2 spurs, straps & one halter.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Shanley

Capt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stub for one canteen, 2 spurs and straps, pistol & cartridge box

Book mark:

E A Clark

(358) Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Sharkey

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(358) Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Shirley

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Clark

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Sharky,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Spr. Spurs & Straps. One Halter, One Curry Comb. 1 Horse Brush.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

P'Pool,

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Sharkey,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 pair Spurs & Straps, 1 Halter & Strap, 1 Curry Comb & H. Brush.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

Copyist.

C | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Starkey,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for one Sharps Carbine Cal. .52 One Remgt. Revolver Cal. .44.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

P'Pool, *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Sharkey

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick
since Apr. 29, '65.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Sharkey,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Rengt. Revolver (Cal. 44).

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Sharkey,

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Paul,

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Starkey

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoft for saved drawn
31 — and Hung & brush
a Spur 40 7.p.d

Book mark:

D W Jones

(358) Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Shanksy

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Shot for Corporal during Battle of Deep Bottom July 27

Book mark:

D. W. Jones

(358) Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Shanksy

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 21, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 23 91/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 24/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stf for saved drawn
thing & sash & one pr
spurs & straps

Book mark: U 19 P 58, 68
(OVR)

---

(361) J H Jones *Copyist.*

JAN. - 2 5333358 1891 ☆

Book mark = V. 61 P. 121

69

1385

Sharky Moses

Co. H, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 1 3 8 4	26	
2	5 3 4 1 4 7 5	27	
3	5 3 4 1 5 5 7	28	
4	5 3 4 1 6 4 6	29	
5	5 3 4 1 7 3 9	30	
6	5 3 4 1 8 2 9	31	
7	5 3 4 1 9 5 1	32	
8	5 3 4 2 4 7 5	33	
9	9 0 8 9 2 4 6	34	
10	4 0 7 2 8 1 0 6	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

)S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

)Moses Sharkey,

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Northumberland Va

Occupation Field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Naines Bluff Miss

By whom Capt Welsh ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Medical General Hospital
at Memphis Tenn Oct 13 1863
Discharged Sept 30 1865
in chg of Welsh Md Gen Hospital

Gillam

I | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Starkey

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav. A. D.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Haines Bluff Miss, Feb 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15, 1864.

Where Haines Bluff Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

W Hanscott

(356) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Shankey

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Cold Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Feby 28 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Ban Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

J | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Starkey

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Wayne

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Sharkey

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Hayes

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Sharkey

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M McGuire

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Sharkey

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $32 00/100 for one Sharps Carbine & one Sling & Swivel

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Lloyd

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Sharkey

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 1.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: died in Gen Hospital Feb. 21/65. Slop gen cap pouch & pick & Surcutt $1.20

Book mark: died in Webster Gen. [over]

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN.-8 5341951 ☆1891☆

Hospital Memphis Tenn. Feb. 7/65

See Endorsement on Fol. S.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Starkey

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Absent Duck in Hospl

Feb 1865 Feb 11/65 Memphis Tenn Died of disease

Book mark:

Starnes

(546) *Copyist.*

L. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Sharkey

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Hampton Va., Jan'y 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Paid in U. S.

G. Hospital Fort Monroe

Book mark: P.V.4.P. 142. 68

V. 7. P. 6. 69 (Oct. V)

Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 18 5342475 ☆ 1891 ☆

Book Mark: C.G.O Died in Webster
Genrl Hosp. Memphis Tenn
Feb. 7, 1865 (See End's. m't on
F. S.

Sharkey. Moses

P, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

2,572

A.G.O.

Rec'd Sept 2nd 1865.

A.G.O. June 17, 1865 Copy

Rec'd for the Paper

Sept 2nd 1865

13

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 17th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Moses Markley Private Co. K
3rd Reg't of U.S. Colored Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Ft. Leavenworth Kans. Jan 11th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Adjutant Generals Office
Washington, D.C., Nov. 25. 1868.

& Bk. Pac 374

All rolls and papers whereon the death of Moses Sharkley, late Private Co. "H" 3rd N.J. Colored Cavalry is noted, will be made to show that he "died in Webster General Hospital, Memphis, Tenn., Febuary 7th 1865," as shown by this paper.

Thomas Sherwood
Assist Adjt General.

F.L.C.

Noted in M.A. M.C.R. and Return.
Dec 2. 68.

See letter of Nov. 25. 1868.
to 2nd Auditor

Muster Roll for Jany Ord Feby 1865 when
date of death Feb. 21. 1865. Muster out Roll
Feby 13. 1865 Final Statements sig'd by the
Surg. in charge of the Hospital where the Soldier died
Feby 7. 1865. Richmd dated Feby 7. 1865 is the
correct date of death

I certify, on honor, that Moses Starkey, a Private of Captain Harrison White Company (H) of the 13th Regiment of Mississippi Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Northumberland Co, State of Virginia, aged 40 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Field Hand, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of February, 1864, at Haines Bluff, Miss by Capt Harrison White, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 23rd day of February, 1864, at Haines Bluff, Miss, by Lieut Wallerian; ~~and having served~~ and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died in Webster Hospital Memphis Tenn February 7th 1865

The said Moses Starkey was last paid by Paymaster Major Candee, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Six 56 $\frac{63}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due the U.S. Government for Loss of Ordnance

Fifty four 54 $\frac{46}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Webster Hospt, this 9th day of February, 1865.

Wm S. Fitts

Asst Surgeon U.S. Vols

~~Commanding Company~~

In Charge

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1386

Sharky Santa Santa

Co H, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 1 3 8 2	26	
2	5 3 4 1 4 7 3	27	
3	5 3 4 1 5 5 5	28	
4	5 3 4 1 6 4 4	29	
5	5 3 4 1 7 3 7	30	
6	5 3 4 1 8 2 7	31	
7	5 3 4 1 9 2 6	32	
8	5 3 4 2 0 2 4	33	
9	5 3 4 2 1 1 5	34	
10	5 3 4 2 2 0 2	35	
11	5 3 4 2 2 8 0	36	
12	5 3 4 2 3 5 7	37	
13	5 3 4 2 4 3 0	38	
14	9 0 8 9 2 4 4	39	
15	4 0 7 2 8 1 0 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1021775-- P.O. Rel.
S-1023620- P.O. 486

V144031 P.O.

W. L. Patton

D | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sinda Shanks

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Victoria Miss

Occupation Field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 15, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Rhodes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Egnte Starkey

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav. A. D.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Haines Bluff Miss, July 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Haines Bluff Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

W Hearn Scott

(356) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Santa Sharkey

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Feby 23 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Barr Scott

Copyist.

(358)

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Santa Sharkey
Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Wagner
Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paula Sharkey

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Haversack 49 cts

Book mark:

W W Dayne

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Santa Sharkey

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mdayne

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Santa Sharkey

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

P | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sanda Sharkey

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Farmer
Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Starkey

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Same

(358) *Copyist.*

S' | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Saml w Sharkey

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sanda Starkey

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Santa Sharkey

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slat for Corn crush
& 1 screw driver 3 & 9

Book mark:

Turner

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Santa Stanley

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined the U.S.
from Andersonville 25th.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Santa Sharkey

....., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar & Apl 1865 in Duck Train

Book mark: .....

Thomas

 Copyist.

S. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Santa Starkey

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington Isl'd, Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 08/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 50/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

J. Warner

(361) *Copyist.*

1387 Next number. 1387-a

Sharp Madison

Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 8 9 1 1	26	
2	5 3 3 8 9 9 3	27	
3	5 3 3 9 0 3 6	28	
4	5 3 3 9 1 1 0	29	
5	5 3 3 9 1 8 3	30	
6	5 3 3 9 2 5 3	31	
7	5 3 3 9 3 3 0	32	
8	0 8 8 9 4 8 9	33	
9	0 8 3 9 5 9 1	34	
10	5 8 3 9 6 8 5	35	
11	5 3 3 9 7 2 0	36	
12	5 3 3 9 8 0 6	37	
13	5 3 3 9 8 8 7	38	
14	5 3 3 9 9 6 6	39	
15	9 0 8 9 0 0 3	40	
16	4 0 7 2 8 2 0 1	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

O. L. Patten

N. 6245785 P. Aff
D. 12107455 P.C. MTM
S 2217600 P.O Aff
S 2764917 and D
P.O Affl 409031
5/23/26 ct.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Madison Sharp.

_____, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Camden S. C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 10, 1863.

Where Skipwith.

By whom C. C. Space; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl March 1, 1864.

E. Foster.

(383g) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Sharp

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

age 18.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Jan 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Skipwiths Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E F Richardson

(356) *Copyist.*

f | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Sharp

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 6/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. F. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Madison Sharp

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. March 1/64.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Sharp

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. D. Richardson
Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Sharp

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed March 1/64.

Book mark:

E. M. Richardson
Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Sharp

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E J Richardson

Copyist.

25 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wadkins Sharpe

Sgt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: promoted
from Corpl Nov
1st 1864
Signing for ordnance
stores

Book mark:

Wm A

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Sharp

Pvt

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Returned from
Sergt Furloughed
Credited Feb
Co F 3 U.S.C.C.
Feb 8. 1865

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. Head

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Sharpe

F

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present or absent

since Oct 27/65

Book mark:

Copyist.

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Starks

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Oct. 10, 1863 at Natchez

$2,25

Book mark:

Wood

Copyist.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sergeant Stephen

Cyfl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lt. Captain Co. Inspected ... 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Shuafe
Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfer from
Private Inday Q 1865
Ship for Steamship
from Annapolis for
Fourth Bd. U.S.

Book mark:

Copyist

Copyist.

/ | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Sharp

Pvt. Co. F. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Corp

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 Wdenly ut Regt Hd Qrs

July & Aug 1865 Corp Wdenly ut Regt Hd Qrs

Sept 1865 Present with leave since Sept 15 1865 on 20 days furlough

Oct to Dec 1865 Orderly at Regt Hd Qrs

Book mark:

B Lawrence

Copyist.

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark : .....

[illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

1387-a

Shapshear, Wilson

Co C. 3 U.S. Cold Cav.

Pirate | Pirates

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shapshear, Wilson

Previous number 1388

Shaver Abraham

Co G, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 1 1 7 4	26	
2	5 3 4 1 4 5 1	27	
3	5 3 4 0 5 3 1	28	
4	5 3 4 0 6 1 7	29	
5	5 3 4 0 7 1 3	30	
6	5 3 4 0 8 1 6	31	
7	5 3 4 0 9 1 1	32	
8	5 3 4 1 0 1 3	33	
9	5 3 4 1 2 4 9	34	
10	9 0 8 9 1 6 2	35	
11	4 0 7 2 8 1 1 2	36	
12	3 4 5 2 0 6 9 2	37	
13	3 1 6 9 1 6 0 0	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Shaver

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Perry Ills

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 2nd, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom J. D. Cox; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of Disability July 22/65 Final Statement given

Wilson

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Sheares

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav Vol T

Abraham Shearer

Pvt

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Vol. Recruits mustered for the 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavy stationed at Vicksburg Miss Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Perry Co. Ala

Age 36 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $None 100; due $300 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned Ellington

Remarks: Chautauqua Co. 31st Cavy, Dist. Ny.

Book mark:

Waddington

(356m) Copyist.

S. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Shearer,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 1, 1864.

Where born Perry Co., Alabama.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted August 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in August 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited Ellington, 31 Dist., N. Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Brauner.

(339) Copyist.

of | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Shearer

Pvt

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Beaudreau.

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Shearer

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be charged one Remington revolver - $12.00

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Shearer

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Webster Genl Hospl

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist.*

I 3 Cav USC

Abraham Shearer

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U S C Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 2, 186 5.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj Pay due from Enlistment

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stoppage $12.00

Book mark :

(348) Copyist.

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Shearer

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

K | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Weaver

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped for the loss of one Colt Army Revolver $20.31.

Book mark:

Address

(358) *Copyist.*

( )W | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wheeler

xPte, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharge & final statement

given

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Shearer

Pvt. Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 (Aug 28 Vicks-
burg enlisted on
Roll and assgd to
Co. G

Feb 1865 Absent sick on
Gen Hosp Memphis
Tenn since Feb
2/65

July 1865 Aug 22 Memphis
Tenn Discharged on
Surg Certif of Disabty
Order Maj Genl Stone-
man

Book mark:

Adams

Copyist.

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Shearer

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of disability July 22 /65 at Memphis Tenn by order of Maj' Gen Sherman

Book mark :

Burnham

Copyist.

Shearer, Abraham

P, Co. G, 3 U.S.C.Cav., Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 19 1865
Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

I — B — 33 — D. W. T. — 1865.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Abraham Shearer

a Private of Co. G

3rd Reg't of U.S.C.C.

HEAD-QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN., July 22 1865,

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

John E. Simpson

CAPT. & A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

En on 0 R of Co

N.C.S. 3rd Reg N.Y.C.C. Cav
Memphis Tenn July 19th 1865

I certify that Private Abraham Shearer is in my opinion unfit for duty in the Veteran Reserve Corps

J. C. Davis
1st Lt & 3rd Reg N.Y.C.C.
Commanding Regt

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TEN
Memphis, Tenn., July 22nd 1865

Approved.

R. H. Stratton

SURGEON U.S. Vols
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.

L. Miles Asst Surg 3d Div 19 Corps

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Abraham Shares a Private of Captain George
Coytendalls Company, (K) of the Third Regiment of United States
Colard Cavalry was enlisted by L. D. Copp of
the ____ Regiment of ____ at Vicksburg Mississippi
on the 27th day of August 1864, to serve Three years; he was born
in Perry in the State of Alabama is 20 Thirty Six
years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 21 days.* The above named Soldier
contracted disease, in the line of duty, having been exposed and
that during the spring, and has been from his Corps at
Yazoo River, Miss about the 20th of November 1864
since which time he has done no duty

STATION: Memphis Tenn
DATE: July 4th 1865

Geo. Fox Jennings
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Abraham Shares of
Captain "K" Coytendalls Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of † Chronic Pleuritic Disease, Said Soldier received injury from falling
of his horse dragging him for a long time. He was attacked by Pulmonary
of the Lungs" in March, 1865 and also had Sore Mouth, Scorbutic &
Unfit for duty during the time from Comd, 1865, He much debilitated; He was
also Chronic Pleuritic Disease since about the 1st of April 1865. Unfit for
duty until Mustered Out
Date of Disability

Nick Smith
Asst Surgeon.
U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this 22" day of July 1865, at Memphis Tenn
By order of Maj Gen'l George Stoneman

F. Brooke
Lieut Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Memphis County Shelby State Tennessee.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

1389

Shears, Edmond

Co B, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Ser Shears	28	Edmond
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1390 Abraham or Abram

Sheer Abraham

Co I, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53389171	26	
2	53389918	27	
3	53390800	28	
4	53391521	29	
5	53392274	30	
6	53393077	31	
7	53393911	32	
8	53394888	33	
9	53395900	34	
10	53396844	35	
11	53397771	36	
12	53398577	37	
13	53399371	38	
14	53400016	39	
15	90890001	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Sheen,

_____, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Hines Co. Mississippi,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 15, 1864.

Where Skipwith

By whom C. C. Speeth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. Hesler,

(383g) *Copyist.*

8 | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Sheer

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
(age 20)
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Jan 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1864.

Where Skipwith Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Sheer

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 6/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. T. Richardson
Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Sheer

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. F. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

8 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Sheer

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. S. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Sheer

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 60/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C J Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Sheer

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E S Richardson

Copyist.

1 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scott

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Nov & Dec ....., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent on Leave

since Oct 22 1864 left

Stafford per authority

Dec 5th

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Thomas

.....

Copyist.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

(illegible)

(illegible), Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (illegible), 186(illegible).

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(illegible)

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Street

P

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined on muster

June 1st 1865

Book mark:

Mead

Copyist.

d) | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

(illegible) Street

j) f

----------, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (illegible), 186(illegible)

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $----------100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $----------100 for ----------

Valuation of horse, $----------100

Valuation of horse equipments, $----------100

Remarks: (illegible)

Book mark: ----------

(illegible)

(358) *Copyist.*

5th | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Graham Steel

Lt

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sergeant Isaac

Co., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 5.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

[illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

1391

Shelby Benjamin

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 2 1 4 3	26	
2	5 3 3 2 2 2 6	27	
3	5 3 3 2 3 1 4	28	
4	5 3 3 2 3 4 7	29	
5	5 3 3 2 4 2 6	30	
6	5 3 3 2 5 0 1	31	
7	5 3 3 2 5 7 6	32	
8	5 3 3 2 6 5 6	33	
9	5 3 3 2 7 3 4	34	
10	5 3 3 2 9 1 5	35	
11	5 3 3 2 9 4 3	36	
12	5 3 3 3 0 4 0	37	
13	5 3 3 3 1 3 3	38	
14	5 3 3 3 2 1 9	39	
15	5 3 3 3 3 0 2	40	
16	9 0 8 8 2 6 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Stiles -

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Queen Co., Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5, 1863.

Where Tickfaw - Miss.

By whom Lt. W. H. Hotter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Cut on right thumb & left arm. Promoted to 5th Corporal March, 1, 1864.

F A Wright

(6856) Copyist.

I | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Shelby

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Oct 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5th, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

***This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.**

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

S 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shelby

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 9, 1863 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Shelby

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C H Clark

Copyist.

(258)

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Shelby

Corpl, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal, March 1, 1864.

Book mark:

C. A. Clark

Copyist.

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shelby
Corpl Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark
Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shelby

Corpl, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shelby

Sergt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Halter, 1 Strap, 1 pr. Spurs & Strap.

Book mark:

P. Pool

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shelby

Sergt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl. to Sergt. Sept. 1, 1864. Stop for 1 Halter Strap, 1 pr. Spurs & Straps.

Book mark:

P'Poal, Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shelby

Sergt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl. to Sergt. Sept. 1, 1864. Stop for one Halter & Strap, one pr. Spurs & Straps.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P'Pool

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shelby,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. to Private by sentence of Field Court Martial Mar. 24. 65. Stop for Curry Comb & Spurs & Straps. Absent on scout.

Book mark:

P'Pool, Copyist.

C | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Shelby,

Sergt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corpl. May 5, '65. Stop Curry Comb, Spurs & Straps.

Book mark:

P'Roll

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Shelby

Sergt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool

(358) Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shelby

Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Jones

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shelby

Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Jones

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Shelby

Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 40 56/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 52/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Rec'd in one pr shoes & socks

Book mark: C. 114 P. 405 70

W. H. Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

1392

Sheldon Mickens

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53376 12	26	
2	53775 5	27	
3	53775 75	28	
4	53785 5	29	
5	53792 8	30	
6	53799 5	31	
7	53816 2	32	
8	53814 2	33	
9	53823 7	34	
10	53833 5	35	
11	53834 34	36	
12	53815 5	37	
13	53856 5	38	
14	53864 0	39	
15	53874 7	40	
16	40 88823	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 1133604 P.O. Mon
R.I.P. 4905 J

C. L. Parmi
Ej

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Micken Sheldon

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Mississippi.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 20, 1863.

Where Skipwith Ldg.

By whom Capt Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. Wilson

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Muckew Sheldon

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
(age 23)

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Skipwith Landing Miss Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25 1863.

Where Skipwith Landing Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bradley

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav, U.S.C.T.

Mickey Sheldon

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav, | U.S.C.T.

Michen Sheldon

Co. E, Co. ....., 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Brady

(358) *Copyist.*

D | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Mickins Sheldon

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 186X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for Waver

Ruck

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

D | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mickum Sheldon

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chadd

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Micken Sheldon

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 52/100 for 2 spurs & 1 saps

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Buddle

Copyist.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Private Robert

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Not on Muster Roll

Book mark:

D. F. Wolf

Copyist.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $[illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

C | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible] Thomas

[illegible], Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

.....

Copyist.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Fowler

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 18 9/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept. 27, 1863

1 Knife, 1 Fork & Spoon

1 Haversack, 1 Pair Drawers & Shirt

Book mark:

C. Wolf

Copyist.

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Spencer Pedelum

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Micken Sheridan

Corp., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. Oct. 7. 65. Stoppage for two Haversacks. Stoppage for one Mess & B.W. 3?. 1 Cover Haversack. for Carbine 35.

Book mark:

Ellis

Copyist.

V | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wicken Sheldon

Cap'l C., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private

Oct. 7. 65.

Book mark:

Travis

(358) *Copyist.*

O | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Micken Sheldon

Sergt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 74/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 72/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private Oct 7. 65.

Book mark :

Ellis

(361) *Copyist.*

1393

Shelkirth James

Co C, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sh	28	Shelkirth James
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1394

Shelley John

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 1 4 3 9	26	
2	5 3 3 5 5 3 5	27	
3	5 3 3 5 6 3 7	28	
4	5 3 3 5 7 2 9	29	
5	5 3 3 5 8 2 11	30	
6	5 3 3 5 9 1 1	31	
7	5 3 3 5 9 9 3	32	
8	5 3 3 6 0 7 6	33	
9	9 0 8 8 5 6 7	34	
10	4 0 7 2 8 1 0 8	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John O'Kelly

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb-15-, 1865.

Where Memphis-Tenn-

By whom Maj: Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

H. A. Wright

(3830) *Copyist.*

N. | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Irving

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Mar 5, 1864.

Where born Warren Co Miss.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Indianola Miss

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Shelby,

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Shelly

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Talbert

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shelby

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tallmadge

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shilly

Sivi, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott
Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shelly

Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Shelley

Privt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shelby

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 Feb 15/65 Mem
of his Comp Enlisted
in Regt

Book mark:

Benjamin Arnold

(546) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Shelley

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn July 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 16, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 94/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Norma

Copyist.

1395

Shelly Asborn

Co C, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 4 8 5 1	26	
2	5 3 3 4 9 3 7	27	
3	5 3 3 5 0 2 5	28	
4	5 3 3 5 1 0 5	29	
5	5 3 3 5 1 8 9	30	
6	5 3 3 5 2 6 8	31	
7	5 3 3 5 3 6 3	32	
8	5 3 3 6 0 9 4	33	
9	9 0 8 8 5 6 3	34	
10	4 0 7 2 8 1 1 3	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C. B. Vol 10 p. 559

See also

e[illegible] | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Orson S Kelly

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1 -, 1863.

Where Vicksburg- Miss.

By whom B. S. Wing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Is discharged
for disability Sept-
6-1864. at Vicksburg-
Miss.

Cpt. A. Wright

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

U.S. **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Osborn Shelly

Pvt. , Co. C , 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss Nov 1, , 1863.

Muster-in date Nov 1, , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1" , 1863.*

Where Vicksburg, Miss .

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* * Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R Johnson

(8561) Copyist.

U | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Osborne Hadley

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Vicksburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. F. Stuart

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

U | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Osborn Fields

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Also Pay, 1 Sling and Pouch, 1 Guns Act Dec 3 #2, 43

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

R Johnson

Copyist.

C | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Osborn Whitby

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Shuron

Copyist.

C | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Osborn Shelby

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson
Copyist.

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Octavius Shelby

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson
Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Osborn Shelly,

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Sept 7. 1864, By order Maj Gen O. O. Howard

Book mark: Discharged Sept 7/64 (oder)

Talbott

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Osborn Shelly

Pvt. Co. C. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 Sept 7 64 Vicksburg Discharged by order Gen O. O. Howard

Book mark:

Blanchard

 Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Osborn Shelley

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan'y 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability at Memphis, Tenn, Sept. [illegible] by order of Maj. Genl. Howard,

Discharged Sept 6/64,

Book mark: C.B. V. 10, P. 359,

Copyist.

Shelly. Osborn

P, Co. C, 3 U.S.C. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 21, 1874.

The Discharge of Robert Caldwell, Co. C, 3d Reg't U. S. Colored [illegible], is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.

For [illegible], 186[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible]

Company Muster-out Roll.

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Company Descriptive Book.

[illegible], 186

Company Morning Reports.

[illegible], 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

[illegible], 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

[illegible], 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

[illegible], 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

[illegible], 186

Regimental Return.

For [illegible], 186[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible]

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

[illegible], 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

[illegible], 186

By Surgeon General.

( ), 186

Sept 6 , 186[illegible] *is held to be the correct date, and the Company* ~~Muster~~ *Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent

Asst Adjt. Gen.

C B. 10
559. Rec'd letter to 2d Auditor Feb 10th 1874

[illegible]

1564

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Wm Shelly

a Private Co. E

2 Ind Reg't of U.S. Col Tr.

Headquarters, Department and Army
OF THE TENNESSEE,

Chattanooga, Tenn Sept 2 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General JAS. B. McPHERSON.

Asst Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) RECEIVED OCT 4 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFF., 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Osborn Shelby of Captain Benj S. Wing's Company, (G) of the 1st Regt. Regiment of United States Colored Cavalry was enlisted by Capt. Benj S. Wing of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Cav at Chicago Ills on the First day of November 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Madison Co in the State of Mississippi is Nineteen years of age, Five feet Nine inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.* In consequence of this disability he has received since he left Chicago Ills on the left leg caused by exposure in the performance of duty. Being Wounded by gunshot in the left leg, and Contusion of the left knee, caused by exposure to the weather being very cold and wet. At Young in the month of January last

STATION: Chicago Ills.

DATE: January 23d 1864

Benj S Wing
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Osborn Shelby a Private of Captain Benj S Wings Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Indolent, and Slaughing Ulcer on the Left Leg. Caused from a Contusion received last January and exposure to inclement Weather at Skipwith Landing Miss during the month of January last. He has been unable for duty during the last Three months, and in my opinion will not be able to perform the duties of a soldier again. Degree of Disability 3/4 - Is unable for duty in the Veteran Reserve Corps. Incurable disease on the Muscles of the left leg

Wm L Bradley Surgeon. 3d U.S. Col'd Cav

DISCHARGED, this Sixth day of Sept 1864, at Vicksburg Mississippi

J B Cook
Major
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Ho Co 7th 3d U.S. Colored Cav.
Vicksburg. Miss. Aug 5th 1864.

Cook. J. S.
Major Comm'dg.

Transmits certificates of disability for Privats Osborn Shelly. "A" Co, 3d U.S.C.C.

Hd Qrs Cavalry Force
Aug 3rd 1864

Respectfully forwarded

L. McLean
Col Comdg

D. Shunn

Discharges & Offr
Cavalry Com. Dept

Head Quarters, 3d U.S. Col'd Cav.
Vicksburg, Miss. Aug 5th 1864.

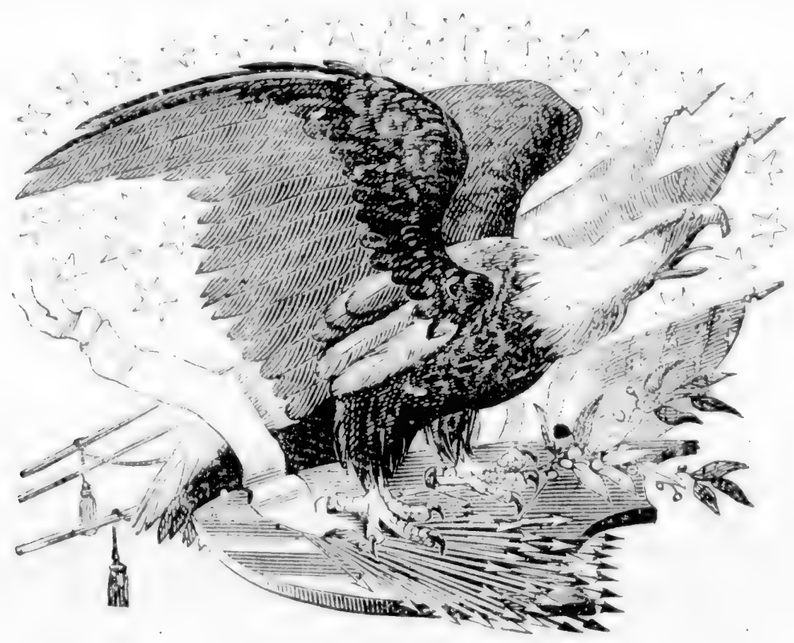
Lieut Col. H. A. Rodgers
Asst Adjt General
Dist of Vicksburg

Col.

I have the honor to transmit herewith certificates of disability for Private Osborn Shelby, "A" Co. 3d U.S. Col'd Cav.

I am Colonel
Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt.
J. F. Cook
Major Commanding.

To all whom it may Concern.



Know ye, That Asbarn Shelly

Private of Captain Benjamin S Wings

Company, ("C") 3d Regiment of U S Col'd Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS who was enrolled on the First day of November

one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three to serve Three years or

during the war, is hereby **Discharged** from the service of the United States,

this day of , 186 , at

by reason of

(No objection to his being re-enlisted is known to exist.*)

Said Asbarn Shelly was born in Warren County

in the State of Mississippi, is Nine-Teen years of age,

Five feet Five inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,

Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer

Given at this day of

186 .

☞ * This sentence will be erased *should there be anything in the conduct or physical condition* of the soldier rendering him *unfit for the Army*.

[A. G. O. No. 99.]

Commanding the Reg't.

1396

Shelton John Jr

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 0 8 8 8	26	
2	5 3 4 2 7 5 3	27	
3	5 3 4 2 8 3 5	28	
4	5 3 4 2 9 1 3	29	
5	5 3 4 2 9 8 6	30	
6	5 3 4 3 0 9 2	31	
7	5 3 4 3 1 9 2	32	
8	5 3 4 3 2 8 5	33	
9	5 3 4 3 3 7 3	34	
10	5 3 4 3 4 4 9	35	
11	5 3 4 3 5 2 3	36	
12	9 0 8 9 4 3 5	37	
13	4 0 7 2 8 2 0 3	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I 3 Cav **U.S.C.T.**

John Washburn

, Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes blue ; hair brown

Where born Wayne Co Ky

Occupation Machinist

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1861.

Where Ft Lewis Mo

By whom H.F Kupfer ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from 1st Kansas Inft to be 1st Lieut 3 M.S.C.C. through 1864

Pillow

(383a) *Copyist.*

A. | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Sullivan

1st Sergt Co. —, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss. March 21, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 4, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Sergt Co "A" 1st Regt as per Order to be Sergt 3d U.S. Col'd Cav.

Book mark:

Sitler.

Copyist.

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John D. Shelton

Corp'l, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
2nd Sergt 1st Regiment
Rifle Co. 1st Sept
3rd U.S. Col'd Cavalry

Book mark:

Bradshaw
Copyist.

(358)

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John M. Shetter

1st Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2nd Sergt / Kansas Rifles / to be 1st Sergt. 3 U.S. Colrd Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

5 | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John W Shelton

Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucie

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W Shelton

Q. Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Veteran
in 1st Kansas Vol. Inf. at
Baxter Springs Jany 4. 1864

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Shelton

Corp

Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

1 | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John H Shelton

1st Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited as recruit Jan 4/64 in 1st Kansas Inft. Transferred from Sgt 1st Kan vas Duffy & to be 1st Sgt in 3rd U.S. Cold Cav Ma 4/64

Book mark:

H Hunnemann

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Sheldon

Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 - Dec 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited at Helena Ark 4/64 to 1 Corporal 4 Sept 64 transferred from Sergt 1 Kansas Inft'y to be Sergt 3rd U.S. Col'd Cav. May 4/64 Detailed Hospital Steward and Since Aug 5/65

Book mark:

Copyist

(358) *Copyist.*

A

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John W Shelton

Sergt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Veteran
Jan 4 1864 in 1st Kan Inf'try
Transferred from Sergt 1st Kan Inf'ty
to be 1st Sergt 3rd U.S. Col Cav.
Jan 4 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John W. Shelton

Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse. $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as veteran Jan 4 1864 in 1st Kansas Inf Transferred from Sergt 1 Kan Inf to be 1st Sergt 3rd US Colored Cavalry Jan 4 1864

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John W. Sheltun

Sgt. Co. I. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 May 1864 Stood
Rolls Ldg Detached
from 1 Kans. Sine Sgt
(Cav) 11. I. Cav

Aug to Oct 1865 duty Hospe
Steward Since Aug 15/65
Nov 1865 On duty at Hd Qrs
Dec 1865 Detached in Adjts
Office

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John W Shelton

Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Jun 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jun 26, 1866.

Last paid to Jun 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7.5 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted 1 Sergt Dec 4 1861 at St. Louis in the 1 Kan Infantry. Reenlisted as Veteran Jan 4 1864 in the 1 Kan Infantry transferred from 2 Sergt Co H 1 Kan Infty to be 1 Sergt Co I

Book mark: .....

Edward Dorr

Copyist.

JAN. - 8

5343523

☆ 1891 ☆

3 USC c. May 4 1864 Bounty
Paid $200.00 Bounty Due $200.00

Shelton, John W.

1 Sgt., Co. B, Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Headquarters Post and Defences,

Vicksburg, Miss., May 21. 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 113. }

Sergeant John W. Shilton, Co. K, 1st Kansas Mounted Infantry, Volunteers is hereby detached from his Company and Regiment for the purpose of being assigned to duty as 1st Sergeant in the 3d Regiment U. S. Cavalry (colored) and will report for duty accordingly.

By Command of Brigadier-General J. McARTHUR.

W. H. F. Randall

Assistant Adjutant General

1397

Shepherd Joseph

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	533136	26	
2	533281	27	
3	533293	28	
4	533310	29	
5	533103	30	
6	533194	31	
7	533279	32	
8	533360	33	
9	9088323	34	
10	4072·8115	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Shepherd

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hunting Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 20-, 1864

Where Memphis- Tenn-

By whom Maj. Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

T. A. Waghr

(3830) Copyist.

G | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Shepherd

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

P'Peal,

(358) *Copyist.*

of | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Shepherd.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't, U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Dec 20, 1865.

Where born Huntington Co. Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Memphis Shelby Co. Tenn,

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joined

Copyist.

J | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Sheppard.

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Scout since April 29, '65.

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Shepherd,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool, Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Shepherd

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Paal, Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Shepherd

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Nov 1st 1865
Joined Regt from Hospital
40 - 770

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358) Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Shepherd

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Shp for convd Hosp Louisville Ky

Book mark:

D H Jones
Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Shepherd

Pvt. Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Dec 2nd 1864 Mem-
phis Tenn Enlisted
in Regt

Book mark:

Copyist.

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Shepherd

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 186 6.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 3 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11 56/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stub for cord drawn
Hung Towels Shirt for
Spurs Straps Pistol
Sash

Book mark: .....

W H Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

1398

Sher, Reuben

Co D, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3362/7	26	
2	533631	27	
3	5-337 5-/0	28	
4	90856 97	29	
5	4072821	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Ster

_____, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Nashville - Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 10 - , 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom G. C. Stam ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action near Bends River, La. Dec. 15, 1863.

F. A. Wright

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Shur

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
(age 23)

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Skipwith Ldg Miss, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, , 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Sker

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 16 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Killed in action near Bruff Louisiana Dec. 15. 63

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 3 Cav. **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Scurr

Co., Co. D, 3d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed in Action near Beauf River La Dec 16th/63

Book mark: .....

Rhuetz

(361) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Sker

Pvt., Co. (F), 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 (1 Miss Cav A D)
Dec 13/63 Killed

Book mark :

Copyist.

Sker. Reuben

D, Co. D, 3 U.S. Cav.
Reg't

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company

Reg't of

Volunteers, who died at

on the *day of* 186.

JUN 21 1871
ADJUTANT

Inventory of the effects of Reuben Dick late a Private of Captain McClain Company D of the 1st Regiment of Missi Cav A D Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Vicksburg in the State of Missi on the 11th day of Nov — 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of Nov 1863, at Skipworths Landing in Company D, 1st Regiment of Missi Cavs Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of Tennessee; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Action, at Bear River Ark, on the 13th day of December 1863, by reason of being shot through the head

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Reuben Dick, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

Capt Co D 1st Miss Cav
Comdg

Commanding the Company.

Station: Vicksburg

Date: Nov 14th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Captain Dist

Co. "D" 1st Reg't of Ind. Cav. Vols.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that Reuben Shaw a Private of Captain George C Glass Company (D) of the First Regiment of Cavalry "A. D." VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Tennessee, State of _____, aged 23 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Holly Springs, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Holly Springs, on the 16th day of Oct, 186[illegible], (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____ 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Reuben Shaw was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the 16th day of Nov, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 96 25/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Two Overcoats

_____ amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Holly Springs, this 28th day of Oct, 1863.

Starr
Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 22" 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 22nd 1861.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The ..... *of* .....

....., *Co.* ....., ... *Reg't U. S.*

Colored ....., *is reported as follows:—*

On Company Muster Roll.

....., 186 , ..., 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186 3.

By Surgeon General.

(.....) , 186

....., 186 3, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster* ..... *Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

I certify, on honor, that Reuben Steer a Private of Captain G. B. Starr Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of Miss Cav A.D VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss, born in . State of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dk complexion. Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Skipwiths Landg, on the 16th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment. for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death said Soldier was killed in Action December 13th 1863

The said Reuben Steer has pay due from enlistment was last paid by Paymaster to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty eight 73/100 dollars, since the day of 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, dollars: and for other stoppages, viz: Mc Cauleen & Co Haversack One 15/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to . SUTLER, dollars.

He is indebted to . LAUNDRESS, dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Skipwith Landing, this 28th day of October, 1863

G. B. Starr
Capt
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 25—First.]

1399

Sherman James

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 3 7 6 0 8	26	
2	5-3 3 7 6 3 6	27	
3	5-3 3 7 7 2 2	28	
4	5-3 3 7 8 0 2	29	
5	5-3 3 7 8 8 1	30	
6	5-3 3 7 9 4 7	31	
7	5-3 3 8 0 1 1	32	
8	5-3 3 8 0 7 6	33	
9	5-3 3 8 1 6 1	34	
10	5-3 3 8 2 7 6	35	
11	5-3 3 8 4 3 6	36	
12	5-3 3 8 4 7 1	37	
13	5-3 3 8 5-5-2	38	
14	5-3 3 8 6 2 8	39	
15	5-3 3 8 6 9 5	40	
16	9 0 8 8 8 2 8	41	
17	4 0 7 2 8 1 1 6	42	
18	3 1 6 8 8 0 5 3	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2265-003 Amd. #5
T.P. 733705

D. 2-28 2585 P.O. Form



S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sherman

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Philadelphia Penn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Skipwith Lodge

By whom Capt Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. Hodder.

(3830) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sherman

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

(age 22)

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Skipwith's Landing Miss, Nov 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Skipwith's Landing Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Brodie

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Sherman

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bradley

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

James Sherman

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. ~~3~~ E, Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Brooks

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Sherman

Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for One Harness & Cartin

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Bradley

Copyist.

J. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Sherman

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 03/100 for one

hatter

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

James Sherman

Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 94/100 for Use Clothing & Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burdon

(358) *Copyist.*

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Company

[illegible], Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

[illegible]

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

[illegible]

Copyist.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Howard
Pvt

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186-.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined co. 2 Dec. 64.
Issued 1 Dec. 64 to Dec. 31 64.
Joined Co. 10 Jan 65

Book mark:

Copyist.

S. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Sherman

Sergt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb. 8, 1865.

How employed Sick.

Last paid by Maj. Candee

to Aug. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Thomas

2d Lieut., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Shiff

Copyist.

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Penman

P.V., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Corp'l

from Sergt. # June 1 1865 by

Order Brig. Gen. Birney

Roll

Corrected by J.A.A. June 15, 1865

Book mark:

J. A. Ayer

Copyist.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible],

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Sherman

1 Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private to Sgt. Aug. 5. 65. promoted from Sgt to 1st Sgt Oct. 1. 65. Stop for two haversacks.

Book mark:

T. Curtis

Copyist.

| | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Sherman

1 Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Sgt. Aug. 5. 65. promoted to 1st Sgt. Aug. 7. 65.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Thornton
Corp. Sgt.
Sgt. Co. E. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sep 1864 (Regt Return Co E)
Co unassigned

Feb 1865 (Regt Co E) absent
sick in Gen'l Hospl
Memphis Tenn since
Feb 10/65

Sep 1865 Memphis Tenn absent
on 20 days furlough
since Sep 22/65

Book mark:

J Thornton

(546) *Copyist.*

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sherman

1 Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 87/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 50/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Sergt Aug. 5. 65. promoted to 1 Sergt Aug. 7. 65.

Book mark :

J Lewis

Copyist.

1400

Sherman John T

Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

2d Lieutenant	2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3446856	26	
2	5-34494 43	27	
3	5-345-031.	28	
4	5-345-120	29	
5	5-345-195	30	
6	5-345-271	31	
7	5-345-345	32	
8	5-345-451	33	
9	5-345-546	34	
10	5345-633	35	
11	5-345-711	36	
12	5345-785	37	
13	5-345-855	38	
14	9435930	39	
15	40728117	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 214 d(C.G.) 1880

See also

BTT° 4/11 0 13

S 1194708 Cl 11 D

D. 1406818 Pdff

MA 10302 04

C L Parris
Ed

N. Y. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Harman

N. Y., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Casey, Long Island, Mar 1, 186 1.

Where born Fulton Co New York

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 186 1.

Where enlisted Camp Casey

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Transferred from Invalid Co "A" 4th Inf Corps to be 2d Lieut 1st Mass Cav. A. D. Muster to date

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. - 8 5344856 1891 ☆

Jean Allard v. 1868

S | 3 Car | U.S.C.T.

John T. Sherman

2"Lt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2"Lieut

Date of appointment Oct 2 1863.

Remarks: Appointed from

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Stewart

Pvt.

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported from Parole Camp Md. Dep. Jan & Feb 65 Co. L 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H Sherman

Pvt

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated July 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John H Simmons

Priv't, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Act May 1st 1864 Pay Com. from June 20th 1864

Book mark:

C. H. Freeman

(358) *Copyist.*

	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

John H Sherman

Pvt K, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Must Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John T. Sherman

2d Lt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyist.

(358)

A | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John T. Sherman

2d Lt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

A | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John T Sherman

2d Lieut, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Sherman

2d Lieut, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

J | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Sherman

2d Lieut, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John T. Sherman

2d Lieut, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John F. Sherman

2d Lieut., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John T. Sherman

2 Lt. Co. L 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch to May 1864 Present

June to Aug 1864 Present de-
tailed as Adjt of Batt
June 2 1864 Order Maj
Chapin

Sep & Oct 1864 Absent sick on
leave of 20 days Sep
24 1864

Nov 1864 Present Returned from
sick leave Nov. 24 1864

Dec 1864 to Aug 1865 Present

Sep 1865 Present on Special
duty as Com E. I. S. C. C.

Oct 1865 Present sick in Hosp

Nov & Dec 1865 Present

Book mark:

Bellamy

(546) Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John T. Sherman

2d Lieut, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as private Co. H "Ill. Cav. Aug 21. 61 at Chicago Ills

Book mark: 2 140 C T '80.

E. B. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

Sherman J. F.

Sr, Co. B, Reg't 14th O. V.

Leave of Absence Papers

(File mark: J. F. C. T. L. A. B., 186 .)

Cannot be found on Leave of Absence File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with 1869 L. A. 641

Leave of Absence
transferred to
Personal Paper files

Sherman, John T.

Capt, Co. ——, 13 Reg't Wisc Cav

Leave of Absence Papers

(File mark: S 67 C. T. L. A. B., 186 .)

Cannot be found on Leave of Absence File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned ——

Filed with S. 87 09 - Enl

Leave of Absence
transferred to
Personal Paper files

Sherman John T.,

2" Lieut, Co. L, 3" Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

12 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 5
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

John T. Sherman.

2d Lieut. 3d U.S.C.

C 68.65 Rel 0 promotion.

" 782. " Col. Comdg recommends promotion.

S 69.64 Lex.

" 87. " "

Appd pr L. Thomas

S.O. 106 par 1 dated

Goodrichs Landing La.

Oct. 2/63.

Another record in

C.S. Books.

9/6/90. Douglass

D. F.

Lieut Sherman

Sept 20 " 1864

Leave of absence

Head Quarters, District of Vicksburg.

VICKSBURG, MISS., September 20th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 129

EXTRACT:

IV Upon Surgeon's Certificate, that it is necessary to save life, or prevent permenant disability, LEAVE OF ABSENCE for twenty days is granted Lieut. J. A. Sherman Co. E, 3d W. Va. Cavalry.

with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Department.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ~~H. W. SLOCUM~~ :

A. C. Rogers

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENENRAL.

Co E 3d W Va Cavalry

S69. Let Lab. Mor.

Rochester a Minnesota
Octobre 9e 1864

Mr. S. Sherman.
2e Sent, 3e Regt. M. S. C. Cavalry.

Demande de Surnom
certificat de disponibilité, pour
cause d'épuisement et besoin de repos.

(Exp.)

Rec'd A.G.O. Oct. 9th 64

Portsmouth Ohio Oct 7th 1861

Brig Gen T Williams
Adjutant Genl of Army

Washington City

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith a
requisition for the ordnance stores
necessary for my command

Very respectfully your obedient servant
Jno Sherman
Lt U.S. Ord Corps

Medical Statement

Provost Marshals Office
First District Rochester Minn
Oct 7th 1862

Capt Col H. C. Rodgers
Asst Adjt Genl

Sir

I have the
honor to report to you that I have
this day examined Capt J. T. Thurman
H Co 3d Regt U.S. Col'd Cavalry and find that
he is unable to report for the expiration
of his leave of absence being unable to travel
owing enlargement of Spleen and general
debility arising from Malarious influences
I am Col most respectfully
your Obt Servt
William W. Mayo
Surgeon in Charge of Enrollment
First District
Minnesota

Provost Marshals Office
First District Minnesota
Rochester Oct 7th 1864

Brig Genl L. Thomas
Adjt Genl of the Army

General

I have the honor to report to you that I have this day carefully examined Louis J. H. Stumm 4th U.S. Colrd Cav and find him unable to report at the expiration of his leave of absence being unable to travel in consequence of Hypertrophy of the Spleen and Loss of the use of [illegible]

I am General very respectfully
Your Obt Svt
William W. Mayo
Surgeon & Bvt Lt Colonel
U.S. Vol Minnesota

DISCONTINUED COMMANDS
NOV 14 1960

Copy

Provost Marshals Office
First District Minnesota
Rochester Oct. 7th 1864

Brig. Genl. L. Thomas
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

General

I have the honor to report to you that I have this day carefully examined Lieut. J. S. Sherman L Co. 3. U.S. Colrd Cav. and find him unable to report at the expiration of his leave of absence being unable to travle in consequence of Hypertrophy of the Spleen and Liver the result of repeated attacks of Intermittent and Remittent fever.

I am General most Respectfully
Your. Obt. Servt.
William W. Mayo
Surgeon & Board of Enrollment
First Dist. Minnesota

S. 84. O Lake. 1864.

Chicago, Ill.
Nov 4th 1864

O. L. Sherman.
2d Lieut, 5th Regt U. S. C. Cavalry

Surgeons
Certificate of disability.
Wit. S 69 Lot 64.

Chicago Nov 4th 1864

Brig Genl L Thomas
Adjutant Genl of the Army

General

I have the
honor to transmit herewith a Surgeons
certificate Thirty days leave of Absence dated
from Sept 24th 1864

I am General very respectfully
Your obt Servt
J. J. Thuman 2d Lieut
3d U.S. Cav 1st Cavalry

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

2d Lieut Jno. D. Sherman

C "L" 3d U.S. Col'd Cav.

Given at Chicago Illinois

BY

Surgeon U. S. .....



Hd Qrs 3d U. S. C. Cav.

Rec'd, A. G. O., Nov 17, , 186 4.

(Form 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

2d Lt. J. T. Sherman Co. L, of the 3d. Regiment
of U. S. Col'd. Cavalry having applied for a certificate ~~on which to ground an application for~~ as a reason for not rejoining his Regiment on the expiration of his leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering from malarious Cachexia, accompanied ~~with~~ by enlargement of the Spleen. He has frequent attacks of Intermittent of a congestive form, is anaemic and much debilitated. He was ill since dated from about Sept 8th 1864 He is, in my opinion, unable to travel at present without danger of permanent disability And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty (20) days — I am also of opinion that this officer will not be fit for duty in the field in a less period than 60 days

Dated at Office of Post Exam. Surgn U. S. A. Chicago Ills this 4th, day of Nov. 1864.

A. R. Terry
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
Post Exam. Surgn.

Approved
L. H. Pelton
Surgeon U. S. A.
Med. Director

(Form 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

2d Lt. J. T. Shannon Co L., of the 3d. Regiment
of U. S. Cold. Cavalry, having applied for a certificate ~~on which to ground an application for~~ as a reason for not rejoining his Regiment on the expiration of his leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering from malarious Cachexia accompanied by enlargement of the Spleen. He has frequent attacks of Intermittent of a congestive form, is anaemic and much debilitated. His illness dates from about Sep. 8th. 1864 He is in my opinion unable to travel, at present, without danger of permanent disability. And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty (20) days— I am also of opinion that this Officer will not be fit for duty in the field in less than 60 days

Dated at Office of Post Exam. Surgn U.S.A. Chicago Ill this 4th day of Nov. 1864

A. R. Tenney
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
Post Examining Surgeon

Approved
J. J. Stoltenberg
Surgeon U. S. A.
Med. Director

Case of Mulatto

Ethiopia

J. H. Stewart

Pay

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 30th 1865.

To the

Commanding Officer,

3d U. S. Colored Cavalry

Memphis Tenn.

Sir:

The proceedings of the Military Commission instituted by Sp. O. No 60, c.s from Hd. Qrs, District West Tennessee in the case of Lieut J. T. Sherman of your Regiment have been approved by the Secretary of War.

The bar to his receiving pay is hereby removed.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

[Par. V., G. O. 100, War Department, A. G. O., 1862.]

(C. 258. Vol 4. A.G. 1865.)

1401

Sherman Joseph

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	533108 9	26	
2	533553 6	27	
3	533563 9	28	
4	533573 0	29	
5	533582 2	30	
6	533591 2	31	
7	533994 4	32	
8	533607 7	33	
9	908859 4	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

AC 226481

P.O. M.M.C. [illegible]

S.S. P.O. Misc. Serv. Orig. M.S. 758 [illegible]

C. L. Bauer
Ens

C | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph C. Freeman

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Holmes Co. Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6 - , 1865.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Maj. Main ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

S. | 3 Ohio | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph A. Sherwood.

Pvt., Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd, Ohio.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(337) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Sherman

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Talbert

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sherman

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talcott

Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sherman

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Hat $1.90,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Talbert

(358) Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sherman

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sherman

Privt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Sherman

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Name

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Sherman

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn, January 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date January 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 03/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Norman

(361) *Copyist.*

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No IO 14/8389

Joseph Thurman
(Name.)

Co. C, 3 Reg't Ills C Cav

To Med Div. 6/14, 1915

For Treasury

No med hist fur

Medical Dir made
4 cards rtd

Statement furnished 6-14, 1915

D.L.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. July 26-13—20,000.

3—2792

Thurman Joseph

Co. C, 3 Reg't USC Cav

(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation
Leg's Rep 1	

1402

Sherman Joseph

Co G, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5340740	26	
2	5331782	27	
3	5341322	28	
4	9089169	29	
5	4072818	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

51 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Sherman

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Natchez Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 6, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Maj Bruce ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb 21/65

Vicksburg Miss

Pittman

(383g) *Copyist.*

N° | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Stinnett

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted

(Enrol'd mp Feb 15 65 at Memphis)

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Sherman

Pvt., Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn Feb 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Vicksburg

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H C Miller

(351) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sherman

Pvt. Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 Jan 7/65 V Burg
Miss Enlisted into
Regt & assgd to Co
Deserted Feb 23
Was Mustd at Vicks-
burg Miss & has
never joined

Book mark:

Copyist.

of | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Sherman

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Vicksburg Miss. Feb 23/64

Book mark :

Brumbaugh

1403

Shelton James D

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Sgt Major | Sgt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 0 9 3 4	26	
2	5 3 4 2 9 5 4	27	
3	5 3 4 2 8 3 6	28	
4	5 3 4 2 9 1 4	29	
5	5 3 4 2 9 8 7	30	
6	5 3 4 3 0 9 3	31	
7	5 3 4 3 1 9 3	32	
8	5 3 4 3 3 5 9	33	
9	5 3 4 3 5 9 6	34	
10	9 0 8 9 4 3 3	35	
11	4 0 7 2 8 2 0 2	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also F 81 Ills v

1 | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

James G. Shelton

, Co. , 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel ; hair Auburn

Where born Clinton Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 27 , 1864.

Where Nicholasville Ky

By whom Capt Gen Thomas, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Aug 3rd 1865 by reason of Special Order No 370 War Dept Washington July 11th 1865 Last paid by Paymaster Maj Maybourne to incl Feb 28th 1865 Not received Clothing amounting to $79.00 since enlistment Final Statements given Aug 3 1865.

Pitts

(383g) Copyist.

A. 3 Cav U.S.C.T.

James O. Shelton

D, M, S Co. —, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss. Aug. 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by order of Sec. of War. Iowa Priv Co. "F" 8th Illinois Infy to be Pvt. Co. A 3d Regt U. S. Col'd

Book mark:

Sutler.

Copyist.

JAN-7 5330934 1961

Quadrag.
Inventarium scriptorum
Quadragesimale. Anno
Dñi, 1764.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James O'Neal

Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Private
Co. I 3d U.S. Col'd Cav.
by Col. D. M. Sells 3d
U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw
Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James D Shelton

D.M. Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Pvt Co I Ill. Inf & De 2 Sergt 3 U S Col'd Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James D. Shelton

Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present on Scout

since Dec 21/64

Book mark:

24 Cav

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

James D. Shelton

C/Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James D Shelton

2nd

Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

James D Shelton

2d Lt Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Mackenzie
Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James D. Shelton

2 M.

Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 3'65 at Memphis Tenn. by reason of G.O. No 378 War Dept. A.G.O. Washington D.C. July 18. 1865

Book mark:

Mc As

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James D. Shelton

Sgt. Co. I. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Pvt Sgt

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 (Pvt) June 7 Guard
Richs Sdg Transfd
from 81 Dill Draft

Aug 1865 (Pvt Sgt) Aug 3/65
Memphis Dischgd
S.O. No 378 (Hd Q Wash
D.C. July 18/65

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

James B Shelton

2m Sq N, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 3 1865 at Memphis Tenn by Provision of S.O. No 37 S AGO

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

Shelton, James D.
Q.M.S. , 3d Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

A. M. Berry Late Co. I 3rd Regt of U.S. Col Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUL 31 1871

I certify, on honor, that James D Shelton a 2d Lieut of Captain Jesse Brainard's Company ("D") of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Col Cav. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Clinton County, State of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; light complexion. Hazel eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Anna Ill, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Anna Ill, on the 29th day of Aug, 1862, (~~or was transferred to the 3d Regt. as a recruit by Capt McDougall~~ US Col Cav, at Vicksburg Miss on the 27th day of May 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____ on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Special Order No 378 War Dept A.G.O. Washington July 18th 1865

The said James D Shelton was last paid by Paymaster Maj Mayborne to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 79 00/100 dollars, since the 27 day of May 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 2nd day of August, 1865.

Frederick Freeman
1st Lieut 3d N.Y.V.C.a
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 35—First.]

1404

Shilkuth Eli

Co C, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	533108	26	
2	53352 8	27	
3	533632	28	
4	533724	29	
5	53381 6	30	
6	533906	31	
7	533988	32	
8	53360·71	33	
9	9088	34	
10	40728109	35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Q[illegible] | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Gillreath.

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg-Miss

By whom Maj. Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S. | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Shillkuth.

Pvt., Co. ——, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss. Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(337) *Copyist.*

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Shellrick

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Talcott

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Shuckuts

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ebe Shilkuth

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not Paid 1 Haversack 1.90

Book mark:

Talbert
Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Shilcutt

Sergt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Shellhush

Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

5 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Shellkirth

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Eli Stallcut

Pvt. Co. C. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Jan & Feb 65 Vicksburg Enlisted in Capt

Book mark:

Eli Stallcut

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Eli Shellcroth

Privt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn, July 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 94/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Norman

.....

(361) *Copyist.*

1405

Shillkuth James

Co C, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private-	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5336096	26	
2	5335525	27	
3	5335628	28	
4	5335721	29	
5	5335813	30	
6	5335903	31	
7	5335986	32	
8	53360609	33	
9	90885856	34	
10	40725110	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

f | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James S Hill Keeth.

_____, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co. Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6 - , 1865.

Where Vicksburg. Miss -

By whom Maj. Main ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Wright

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

S. | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Muldrew.

Pvt., Co. —, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller.

(337) *Copyist.*

J | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Hillkurtz

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Tolbert
Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Shillruth

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Shickruth

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for L. Bruch & Thing H. O.

Book mark:

Talcott

Copyist.

S. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Shillcuth

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbert

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Shellkuth

Smith, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Name

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

James Shelkirth

Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Name

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Shellcut

Pvt. Co. C. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jun 1865 Jun 6/65 Vicksburg Enlisted as Rec'd

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Shelkirth

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn., Jany 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 26 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 90/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

James

(361) *Copyist.*

1406

Shillkuth Richard

Co 6, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5331095	26	
2	5335576	27	
3	5335629	28	
4	5335722	29	
5	5335814	30	
6	5335904	31	
7	5335987	32	
8	5336070	33	
9	9088558	34	
10	4072811	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

V | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard V Hillkeeth

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Holmes Co. Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6 -, 1865.

Where Vicksburg- Miss-

By whom Maj: Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard S. Stubbs

Pvt., Co. ___, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

(337) *Copyist.*

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Shillkuth

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talcott
Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Shilkett

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Talbott

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Richard Shillcutt

Sri, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 plug T
Revolver $ 2.00

Book mark:

Dalbreath
Copyist.

(358)

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Shilkutt

Sri, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Shrelduth

Smith, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Shelkirth

Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Shollcut

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Jan 6/65 Vicks-
burg Enlisted in Co

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Shellcrith

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn. July 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 47/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(361) *Copyist.*

1407

Shulkuth Stephen

Co C, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 1 0 9 3	26	
2	5 3 3 5 5 2 7	27	
3	5 3 3 5 6 3 0	28	
4	5 3 3 5 7 2 3	29	
5	5 3 3 5 8 1 5	30	
6	5 3 3 5 9 0 5	31	
7	5 3 3 6 0 0 7	32	
8	5 3 3 6 1 0 0	33	
9	9 0 8 8 5 5 7	34	
10	4 0 7 2 8 1 1 4	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Gill Keeth.

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co. Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6 -, 1865.

Where Vicksburg Miss-

By whom Maj. Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Dec-
26, 1865 on Surg.
Certificate of Disabil-
ity.

F. A. Wright

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

I 3 Cav U.S.C.T.

Stephen Middleath

6th, Co. ..., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Jan'y 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan'y 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

(337) Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Stillwell

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Shillcutt

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tallcroth

(358) *Copyist.*

S 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Shilkuit

Sec'd, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Talbott

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Shilkuth

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talburtt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Shellrath

Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Shurtleth

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 26/65, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability

Book mark:

Thomas

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Shelkirk

Pvt. Co. C. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Jan 6/65 Vicksburg enlisted as Co

Nov 1/64 Jan 1865 Nurse in Regt Hosp since Sept

Dec 1865 Dec 31/65 Mustered Discharged

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Shelkuth

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn. July 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Memphis, Tenn. for Disability, Dec. 26/65. Cy and del. of Gen. Stoneman,

Book mark :

Name

(361) *Copyist.*

Shelkuth, Stephen

P, Co. 6, 3 U.S.C.Cav.
Reg't

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 13" 1866
Duplicate sent the Person C[illegible]

1865 66

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Stephen Shelhart

a Private Co. B

3d Reg't of Wisconsin

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Hd Qrs. 3d W.S. Col. Cavy
Memphis Tenn
Dec 6th 1865

I Certify that the
within named soldier
is in my opinion
unfit for duty in the
Veteran Reserve Corps

J. R. Cook
Lt Col 3d W.S. Col Cav
Commdg Regt

Office Surg in Chief D.M. Tenn
Memph. Tenn. Dec. 7th 1865

Approved

H. H. Hoover Surg. 3d Cav
Act. Asst in Chief D.M. Tenn

Head Quarters D.M. Tenn
Memphis Tenn Dec. 8th 1865

Respectfully Recommended.

Geo E. Smith
Brt Maj General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Stephen Shelkuth of Captain B S Jennings Company, (C) of the Third (3) Regiment of United States Col'd Cav was enlisted by Major Wing of the 3d Regiment of U S Col'd Cav at Vicksburg Miss on the 15th day of Jan 1865, to serve 3 years; he was born in Bossal Co in the State of Miss is 23 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Caused by Chronic Diarrhoea Contracted by Exposure Last Winter and Spring on Line of Duty - The same not Having proper Clothing - He has Some but Little Duty since Feb 27. 65

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: Dec 4th 1865

L G Potter
1st Lieut 3d U S Col'd Cav
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Stephen Shelkuth Private of Captain B S Jennings Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Chronic Diarrhoea and Rheumatism, Was taken Sick with Inflammation of the Lungs Last February Since which time has been unable to do but little duty, and no probability of being able to perform the duties of a Soldier again, unable for duty in the Invalid Corps. Wm L Beadles
Present Disability 2/3
Surgeon.
3d U S Col'd Cav
Memphis Tenn

DISCHARGED, this 26th day of December 1865. at Memphis Tenn

J S Cook
Lt Col 3d U S Col'd Cav
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

Office Examining Surgeon
Memphis Tenn

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

1408

Shotzell John

Co C, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

2d Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53375-46	26	
2	53376 32	27	
3	53771 9	28	
4	53749 9	29	
5	53787 9	30	
6	53749 4	31	
7	53807 0	32	
8	53845-2	33	
9	53606	34	
10	53076 1	35	
11	53528 4	36	
12	53536 8	37	
13	53555-7	38	
14	53609 3	39	
15	94359 24	40	
16	4072811	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: S 102 V. 10 Cf. 73

See also

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shotzell

2d Lt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brady

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Col. | **U.S.C.T.**

John E. Shatzell

2nd Lt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank ... 2nd Lieut

Date of appointment Oct. 15 1863.

Remarks: Appointed from Sergt. Co. K. 8 as per Special Order No.

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John W. Shotzell

2nd Lt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

(age 32)

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Skipwith Lafayette Co Miss Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Skipwith Lafy Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Private Co B 4th Ill Cav to be 2nd Lieut 1st Miss Cav A.D. Muster in to take effect from Nov 25. 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Brady

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shotzell

2d Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

Boedler

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shotzell

2 Lt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave for twenty days from Dec 18. 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

S. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John D Hotzell
2d Lt
, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mustered, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Shotzell
2d Lt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave for 20 days from Dec 18. 1863 to Jany 7th 1864 was not stopped on last Roll

Book mark:

Budd

(358) *Copyist.*

S 3 Cav **U.S.C.T**

John Shutzee

2d Lt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged to receive promotion as 1st Lt.

Book mark:.....

Price

Copyist.

Compared

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shotzell

1st Sgt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Stolgelt

L Troop, Co. ——, ——— Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 11, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Received rent of A. A. G.
Colored Cavalry to receive from date
as 1st Sergt. on same regiment
Muster out to date from
Oct. 11, 1864

Book mark:

H. S. Thompson

Copyist.

2 | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin Bostwick

F, Co. ____, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct. 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 12, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transmitted from 2 D.C. & A.A.G. U.S.C. Col. Cav. & to 2 D.C. in Same Regt. Muster in & date from Oct. 12, 64

Book mark:

Wendell

(336) *Copyist.*

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shotzell

1st Lt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galbraith

Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Stolzell

1 Lieut, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by order General Court Jan 21, 1865

Book mark:

Talcutt

Copyist.

(358)

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Stutzell

2 Lt. Co. E. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
1 Lt " E

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1863 Present (1 Mus'd out)
Dec 1863 Absent with Leave
since Dec 1863 by S.O.
No 29 21
Jan & Feb 1864 Present
March & Apl 1864 (1 M & O) Present
Oct 1864 transfd from Co A Jan
1865 to Co C Oct 12/64
(1 Lt Co C) Present Apl
1865 to Jun 1865 Present
Feb 1866 Discharged the ser-
vice United States per
sentence G.C.M.

Book mark:

Copyist.

C/ **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Shotgit

L & A., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 1866.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lieut and transferred to Co. G. 2d U.S.C. Cav. Oct. 12. 64.

Crossed out by Paine &c

Book mark: .....

Lewis

(561) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Shotgrell

pr. Lt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, January, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Mustered, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by

S.O. No. 3, A.A.G.O.

Dept Miss, Memphis,

Tenn, Jan, 21/65,

Book mark: J. 102 Vol. C.T. 75.

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Shotzell John,

1st Lt, Co. C, 3rd Reg't Md. Loan,

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Gen'l Order, 1	Arrest &c, 1

John Stolzell
2nd Lieut 1st Miss Cav
S-57. 1st a.c. — 1863.

Asks leave of absence
to bury his brother
two other officers
on duty.

Recd Col Ch

Hd Qts Past Shepardstown Landing
December 11th 1863

Respectfully refered and
approved

D. D. Stuart Col Comdg
1st Mass Cav "D"

S. O. 292 Par. IV

Head Quarters Co. E. 1st Miss. Cav. of A.D.

Skipwiths Landing Miss. Dec. 11th 63

Col. E.D. Osland

Sir.

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for Thirty days, for the purpose of going to Chicago Illinois, to make arrangements for the Burial of my Brother who left the army on Sick leave, his Remains lay in state at Concord Cemetery Chicago.

I have not received a leave of absence since I enrolled Oct 15th 1863

Captain T.A. Cook and Lieut. M. Kibben are both serving with the Company to which I am attached and my services can readily be spared for the Period desired

I am Respectfully your Obdt. Servant

John Shatzer

2nd Lieut. Co. E. 1st Miss. Cav. of A.D.

Jno Shotgell
2Lt, E, 17th Mo Cav - A.A.
Leavy Edmiston

Head-Quarters, 17th Army Corps,

DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE,

Vicksburg, Miss., December 15th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No 292

V. Leave of Absence for twenty days, is hereby granted

2nd Lieut. Jno. Shatzell "F" Co. 1st Miss. Cav. Vols. A. N.

to proceed beyond the limits of the Department.

This Leave of Absence is granted under Section 31, of an Act entitled "An Act for enrolling and calling out the National Forces, and for other purposes," approved March 3rd, 1863, and will be noted accordingly on the proper Muster and Pay Rolls.

By Order of Major General JAS. B. McPHERSON.

Wm. Clark
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. "F" Miss. Cav. Vols. A. N.

Extract from General Orders, A. G. O., War Department.

Any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave, shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or a Court Martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence.—*Act of Congress published in General Orders No. 73. Series* 1863

Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court, or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations.

When an officer returns to his command after having overstaid his leave of absence, he may be tried by a court martial for this as a military offence, or a commission may be appointed by the commanding officer of his division, army corps or army, as the case may be, to investigate his case, and to determine whether or not he was absent from proper cause, and if there should be found to be such proper cause, he will be entitled to pay during such absence. The proceedings of such commission will be sent to the Adjutant General of the Army for the approval of the Secretary of War, which commissions will consist of not less than three nor over five commissioned officers.

Jany 21. 1865

John Shotzell

Lt. 3. U. S. C. C.

Lee

Gen. Biddleman

Lt. 58. U. S. C. I.

Restorations.

Dept, of Wash,

Thiam

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of , *Co.* ,

Reg't

Respectfully,

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , *Co.* ,

Reg't

Eberbach

Adolf Stuttgart 22 Jahre

Café "U.S. Bar"

Kaufmann

Nat'l Archives

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Feby 6, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of [illegible], *Co.* [illegible],

[illegible] *Reg't* [illegible]

[illegible]

Respectfully,

W. H. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

F. J. Parker

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Feby 11th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Schutzell 2nd Lieut, *Co.* "E",

3rd " *Reg't* U. S. Colored Cavalry

" Hd. Qrs. "Post and Defenses"

Goodrich's Landing La.

August 25th 1864

Special Order }
No. 101 } Extract

"The following named Officers of the 10th Bat. 3rd Pl. Sharpshooters are hereby placed in arrest and will confine themselves to their battalion

2nd Lieut John Schutzell.

By Order

This order will be properly communicated to the above named Officers by Maj. Chas H. Chapin adj said battalion"

By order of
Colonel A Watson Webber
(Signed) Peter Karberg
A.A.A.G.

No further information can be obtained in this case, from the records on file in this Office
A.G.O.

1409 Wilson

Shropshier # Williams

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 3 4 8 5-4	26	
2	5 3 3 4 9 4 1	27	
3	5-3 3 5-0 2 7	28	
4	5-3 3 5-1 0 7	29	
5	5-3 3 5-1 9 2	30	
6	5-3 3 5-2 7 0	31	
7	5-3 3 5-3 4 4	32	
8	5-3 3 5-4 3 1	33	
9	5-3 3 5-5-2 4	34	
10	5-3 3 5-6 2 7	35	
11	5-3 3 5-7 2 0	36	
12	5-3 3 5-8 1 2	37	
12	5-3 3 5-9 0 2	38	
14	5-3 3 5-9 8 5 1	39	
15	5-3 3 6 0 6 8	40	
16	9 0 8 8 5 6 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Corrected by Fifth Auditor's Office

Book Mark:

See also

C | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram C. Tropsier

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Schuyler Co. Mo.

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1- , 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom B. S. Wing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383a) *Copyist.*

(1) 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Johnson, Shropshier

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Nov 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* & ‡ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(3566 Copyright.

U | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

* Wilson Pettibone's Shropshire Pet, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Vicksburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* Corrected by T. H. V. Jan. 25, 1896.

† This organization subsequently became Co. "F", 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Pvt Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. from Hospital, 4/64

* Enrolled by Lt Thomas 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson D. Shapiro

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson

Copyist.

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Nicholas

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mess for Jones & Nicholas March & Thereafter $1.00

Book mark:

R. J. Hinton

Copyist.

C S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Shropshire

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has not drawn Ordnance since last Muster Roll $1.00

Book mark:

R Johnson
Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Throplins

Sried, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Throppelius

Pri, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Scout. Stopped for 1 Pr Spurs & Straps 52,

Book mark:

Talbert

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Shropshire

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Shipped from Indianapolis 1 Saddle Blanket 1 Halter 1 Cartridge Box & S. 93,

Book mark:

Talcott

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Throppshire

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On expedition
since Apr 29, 65,

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Shropshire

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Mar. for'd. Bridle
& H & D 1 Halter 19. 1. Pr
Spurs & straps 52. 1.
Curry Comb 36. $7.14

Book mark:

Talcott

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Throgkins

Sivi, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Sharpshear

Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Sharpshear

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Sharpshear

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn July 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 25 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Thomas

.....

(861) *Copyist.*

1450

Sights Elijah

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5337609	26	
2	5337696	27	
3	5337771	28	
4	5337871	29	
5	5338518	30	
6	9088826	31	
7	40728119	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		19	
25		50	

Book Mark: E 13 Vol 10 p. 596

See also

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Sights,

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Mississippi.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Skipwith Ldg.

By whom Capt Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Goodrich Ldg La. March 25 1864

R. Medlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Sights

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
(age 20)

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Skipworth Landing Miss Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Skipworth Landing Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Price

(356) Copyist. Compared

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Sights

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Brodie

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elyah Sights

O & E, Co. ____, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 38/100 for Circingle Belt & Plate. Curry Comb & Brush

Due Gov't, $ ____/100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____/100

Remarks: ____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Sights

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marapr, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $2 38/100 for Horse Brush Curry Comb, Surcingle, Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Died in Hospital March 28th/64

Book mark: Died Mch 24/64 E B V 10-p596.

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Sights

Pvt. Co. E. 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1864 Mch 24/64 Present
rieches Ldg Died in
Hospl

Book mark:

Examined

 Copyist.

K | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Sejtis

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Paid at Goodrichs Ldg. La. March 25. 64.

Book mark: Paid March 24. 64. E. B. V. 10. P. 57 5.

Lewis

Copyist.

Sights. Elijah

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S.C.Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Elisha Lyle

2nd Reg't of Ills. Cav. (3 mo.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 23, 1864.

The Clerk of Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.

For March, 1864, March 26, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 26, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

March 21, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

March 24, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

E.B. 10 596 Bulletin 62 Cavd.

I certify, on honor, that Elwin Jones a Private of Captain [illegible] Company (C) of the 8th Regiment of Mo Cav (Col's) VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State of Ill, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Shawneetown Ill, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shawneetown Ill, on the 25 th day of November, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Wounds at Pocahontas Arkansas Mar 15th 1864

The said Elwin Jones was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the 31st day of Dec, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Use Cartridge & Pouch

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{2.}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pocahontas Ark, this 24 day of March, 186 .

Francis J Cook
Capt 8th Mo Cav (Col'd)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Elijah Sights

5th Reg't of U.S. Cav'l (Colds

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incompiete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge death, desertion, &c., is reported as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUN 21 1

I certify, on honor, that Elijah [illegible] a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (E) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged 2 years; [illegible] feet 1 inches high; [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible], and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible] Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of [illegible]: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to [illegible] dollars, since the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, [illegible] dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], **SUTLER,** [illegible] dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], **LAUNDRESS,** [illegible] dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

[illegible]

Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corporal [illegible]

Late of Company E

2nd *Reg't of* Md. Cav. (Col'd)

Volunteers, who died at Goldsboro, N.C.

on the 24 *day of* March 186 4.

Inventory of the effects of Elijah Sights late a Privates of Captain F. F. Cook's Company C of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Cav'l Colrd Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Skaneateles in the State of Mass on the 25 day of Feb 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25 day of Mar 1864, at Skaneateles N.Y. in Company C, 8th Regiment of U.S. Cav'l Colrd Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of Mass; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Goodrichs Ldg on the 24 day of March 1864, by reason of .....

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Elijah Sights, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of ..... at ..... ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~ Died without effects

Francis F. Cook
Capt 8th U.S. Cav'l Colrd
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Goodrichs Ldg

Date: March 24. 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1411

Sikes Augustus

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-33/3/6/	26	
2	6 3 3 8 / 4 4	27	
3	5-3 3 8 2 7 1	28	
4	5-3 3 / 7 7 7	29	
5	5-3 3 8 8 3 9	30	
6	9 0 8 8 8 8 8	31	
7	4072 8 1 92	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Sires,

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Munroe Co. Mississippi.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 18, 1864.

Where Skipwith Landing.

By whom Capt. Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Memphis Tenn. Feb 27, 1865.

E Kistler.

(3834) Copyist.

1. | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Sykes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lieut Col Mayo Natl, 1864.

Where born Munroe Co Miss

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Nov. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00

Where credited State of Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Clarington Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Deserted

from Memphis Tenn Feb 27,

1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mustered by Commissioner

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

S | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Sykes

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn Feb 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb 27, 1865.

Where Memphis

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $62.00

Book mark: .....

(351) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Sykes

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 - Nov 8
Vicksburg Recruit

Feb 1865 - Feb 27/65 Mem-
phis Tenn Deserted

Book mark:

Copyist.

V | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Sikes

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn. Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled at Memphis Tenn. Feb. 27. 65.

Book mark :

Ellis

(361) *Copyist.*

Sykes, Augustus

....., Co. ....., 3rd Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Augustus Sykes, desire to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Yorktown, Va. the 5th day of December 1864

Witness:
B. F. Stevens

Augustus X Sykes
mark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, Do certify, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Augustus Sykes, born in Monroe Co in the State of Mississippi, aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this eighth day of November, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Augustus Sykes, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg } Augustus x Sykes
this 9th day of Nov, 1864 } his mark
BEFORE Eli C Kinsley } 1st Lieut, 7th Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntsman
Surgeon 7th Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Augustus Sykes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* Col *complexion,* is five *feet* five & ½ *inches* high.

1st Lt Col Eli C Kinsley
(1st) Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Camp ___
1st Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, by Lieut Col Kinsley, on the 9th day of November, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
Lieut Col Kinsley
Commanding Regiment

1412

Sikes William 1st-

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Privau- | Privau

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5336219	26	
2	5336346	27	
3	533642	28	
4	5337511	29	
5	9088678	30	
6	4072819	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sikes

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 6 , 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom G. L. Starr ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action near Yazoo City, Miss - Feb. 28, 1864.

F. A. Wright

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sikes

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on age 40

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Skipwith Ldg. Miss Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

(356) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sikes

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 16 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Sikes Sen.

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & July, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Killed in action July 28. near Yazoo City.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Sykes

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1864 (1 Missouri, (1 2)
Rec'd Yazoo City
Fell Cadron Heights

Book mark:

Compared

 Copyist.

S. | 3. Cav. **U.S.C.T.**

William Sykes 1st

Pvt, Co. D, 3d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed in Action near Jackson City Miss Feb 28/64

Book mark:

Rhees

(361) *Copyist.*

Sikes. William

L, Co. D, 3 U.S.C.Cav. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~'s) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Sykes

First Reg't of Miss Cavalry

"D" 3 Yrs.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 28th 1862

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that William Sikes a Private of Captain G.C. Starr Company D of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry A.D. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss, born in Greenville, State of Miss, aged 40 years; 5 feet 3 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Stephens Landing, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Stephens Landing on the 16th day of Nov, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,

on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mississippi to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of being killed in action near Vicksburg Miss 28th July 1864 his Effects were lost

The said William Sikes was last paid by Paymaster Maj Martin to include the 31st day of Dec, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 33 78/100 dollars, since the 16th day of Nov, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Haines Bluffs Miss, this 9th day of March, 1864

Geo. C. Starr
Capt.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Sikes

1st Reg't of Miss Cav'd

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 28th

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that William Sikes a Private of Captain [illegible] Company (C) of the First Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged 41 years; 5 feet 5 inches high, fair complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible] and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at [illegible] on the 16 day of [illegible], 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible] Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of [illegible]: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of [illegible]

The said William Sikes was last paid by Paymaster Percy Morton to include the first day of December, 186 3, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty Three 58/100 dollars, since the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] 100 dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this 9th day of [illegible], 186 4.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Sikes

Co "D" 1st Reg't of Mississippi Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS. "D"

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that _____ a _____ of Captain _____ Company (_____) of the _____ Regiment of _____ **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____ on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this _____ day of _____, 186 .

_____

_____

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.] *Commanding Company.*

24

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

William Sykes

Pvt of Company "C"

1st Regiment of Missouri A.L.,

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Sykes

Rank: Pvt *Company:* "C" *Regiment:* 1st

Arm: Mississ. a. C. *State:* "

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Attached, from report dated by Col. Bowen

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Feby 28th 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Near Yazoo City Miss

Died on R.R.

Clerk.

1413

Sikes William Jr

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 6 2 2 0	26	
2	5 3 3 6 3 0 7	27	
3	5 3 3 6 4 0 9	28	
4	5 3 3 7 5 1 2	29	
5	9 0 8 8 6 9 9	30	
6	4 0 7 2 8 1 1	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sikes - Jr.

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 16, 1863.

Where Skip withs Log.

By whom Lt C. Starr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Skip withs Landing Miss. January-13-1864. Stop for one Canteen 1 Lower sack one curry-comb & brush. Final statement forwarded January-20-1864.

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sikes Jr

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on (apr 19)

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Skipwith Ldg Miss Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1863.

Where Skipwith Landg. Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356) Avery *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

William Sikes Jr.

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 16 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

William Sikes Jr

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Didiu Hospital.
Stop Canteen & Haversack 90
Curry Comb & Brush, 85.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Avery

 Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Sikes Jr

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 (1 Miss Cav (2))
Jan 1-3 Skirmish Ldy.
Died of disease

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

S. | 3 Cav U.S.C.T.

William Sykes 2nd

Pvt., Co. D, 3d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Fesh Hosp at Skipworth Landing Miss Jan 13/64

Book mark: PV6-P168-68
V88.P35.69,

Rhells

(361) *Copyist.*

Sikes, William 2nd.

P, Co. D, 3 U.S.C.Cav.
Reg't

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

[illegible]

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

[illegible]

[illegible]

JUN 21 1871

1864

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a Private of Captain [illegible] Company (C) of the First Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged 19 years; 6 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible], and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at [illegible], on the Sixteenth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Sunstroke Gen'l Orders issued from Headquarters Army of the Gulf Confirming the Special Order, Dated Expiration July Vols January 13th 1867

The said William Allen Pvt was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ is entitled to pay to include the Sixteenth day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Eight 28 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from [illegible] and for other stoppages, viz: One Canteen & Haversack, one Canteen Strap & Brush amounting to One 00 $\frac{85}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this 13th day of January, 1867.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

_____

_____ Reg't of _____

VOLUNTEERS.

2nd January 3rd 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 5th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (D) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible] and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis Tennessee, on the 24th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

His effects were burned to avoid Contagion

The said [illegible] ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of eprollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from [illegible] and for other stoppages, viz:

One Canteen & Haversack One Army Canteen and Strap

amounting to [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this 15th day of January, 1864.

[illegible]

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

2 T— [illegible] 13 [illegible]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

[illegible]

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

VOLUNTEERS.

3" Ind. Cal Cav

the term of [illegible]

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

An Effect

I certify, on honor, that William Giles 2nd a Private of Captain [illegible] Company (—) of the 1st Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Carroll Co, State of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Yazoo City Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Yazoo City Miss, on the Sixteenth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible] Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by a ball passing through the 13th of January 1864 at Yazoo City Miss, Expected Bound

The said William Giles 2nd ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ is entitled to pay to include the Sixteenth day of November, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Four (27) 31/100 dollars, since the 16th day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Canteen One Haversack One Gutty Percha Blanket [illegible] Cents, 111 55/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 2nd day of May, 1864.

George C Dixon

Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1414

Simmonds Moses

Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Privat- | Sergeant-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3421567	26	
2	5-3425818	27	
3	5-3426774	28	
4	5-3427622	29	
5	5-3428433	30	
6	5-3429211	31	
7	5-3429944	32	
8	5-3431100	33	
9	5-3432000	34	
10	5-3432911	35	
11	5-3433799	36	
12	5-3434555	37	
13	5-3435299	38	
14	9089378	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E 85-1524-P090
D 970959-P0111-7L
Pat 5245209
A. 2333491 PCT.
52566073 Amend 0-3

1 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Simmonds

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes black; hair blk

Where born Savanah Ga

Occupation field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Hilton Bluff

By whom Capt Barnard; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Millard

Copyist.

(3830)

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Moses Simmonds

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Haines Bluffs Miss Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 24, 1864.

Where Haines Bluffs Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

D Bradshaw

(356) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Moses Simmonds

Corpl, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl March 1st 1864.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Simmonds.

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack $0.41, one Saddle Blanket $2.25

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm H Smith

Corpl, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered
Corporal 4 Oct 64; and
Sergt 6 Bvt 1 Sept
Cavalry Com. 6 Nov 64

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyist.

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Moses Simmonds

Corpl, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
pair cringle $1.16¼ one
Haversack one Gran-
ted $1.00.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Simmonds

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Sergt

Since Dec 21/64

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

5 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Simmons

Cpl, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

(358)

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Simmons

Cpl, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Marco Simmonds

Co/s C, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Draft on exchange for 5 days for one Canteen one Haversack 160

Book mark:

Lucas

(55) *Copyist.*

f 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Moses Simmons

Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 00/100 for C. & E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apt. Remington

Recruited Aug. 12, 63

Book mark:

J. Underwood
Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Simmons

Cpl, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Moses Simmons

Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186-5.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp'l Sept 17 1865 as per SO No 82

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Commissioner

Copyist.

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Moses Simmonds

Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl
Sept 17 1865 as per SO No 82

Book mark: .....

Edmonston

(358) *Copyist.*

$ | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Simmonds

Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 45 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl

Sept 17 per SO 82 Hdqrs

3 Insp

Book mark: .....

Edwards

(361) *Copyist.*

1415

Simpson Chares

Co A, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 2 1 4 4	26	
2	5 3 3 2 2 2 7	27	
3	5 3 3 2 3 1 5	28	
4	5 3 3 2 3 8 8	29	
5	5 3 3 2 4 6 9	30	
6	5 3 3 2 5 4 4	31	
7	5 3 3 2 6 2 5	32	
8	5 3 3 2 7 0 5	33	
9	5 3 3 2 8 0 7	34	
10	5 3 3 2 9 1 0	35	
11	5 3 3 3 0 0 7	36	
12	5 3 3 3 1 0 0	37	
13	5 3 3 3 1 9 2	38	
14	5 3 3 3 2 9 4	39	
15	5 3 3 3 4 0 6	40	
16	9 0 8 8 2 6 6	41	
17	4 0 7 2 8 1 2 5	42	
18	3 0 5 7 7 2 3 4	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Simpson

_____, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clarksville Co. S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5- , 1863.

Where Vicks burg. Miss

By whom Lt. W Walker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Scar of a cut in left side -

F. A. Prater

Copyist.

(3834)

(I | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Simpson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
(age 26)

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Oct 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5th, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

A 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Simpson

Pat, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 9, 1863 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with 10 days leave from Dec 30th, 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Simpson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 4 28/100 for one halter and saddle blanket.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

C H Clark

Copyist.

C | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Simpson

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Took for one halter and saddle blanket.

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Simpson

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

Copyist.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Simpson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with an descriptive list.

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Simpson

Prt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Spr. Spurs & Straps.

Book mark:

P'Pool, Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Simpson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for arms &c. Spurs & Straps.

Book mark:

P'Pool, Copyist.

C | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Simpson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Stp rec Remington, Revolver Cal. 44.

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

P. Pool, Copyist.

(358)

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Simpson,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

St Paul, Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Simpson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Rengt. Revolver (Cal. 44)

Book mark:

P'Poal

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Simpson

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) Copyist.

Edward Short U.S.C.T.

Charles Singleton,

Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav'y.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for July Aug, 186~~4~~.

Attached to hospital:

When July 26, 186~~4~~.

How employed Sick.

Last paid by Maj. Martin

to Apl 30, 186~~4~~.

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Hancock

Copyist.

(243)

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Simpson

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for cord drawers 87 - and thing & bush wiper 40 77 ¢

Book mark:

W. Jones

(358) Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Simpson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died - Stuffing for screw drivers, thumb and brush wiper 77¢

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W Jones

(358) Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Simpson

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Bek Smith

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 Miss'g Cons (A-2)
Absent with 10 days
Leave from Dec 30/63
for the purpose of visit
ing his family at Davis
Bend Island Miss

Mar 1864 Sick Camp Absent
Left in Hosp Snyders
Bluff Miss 3/19/64

July 1864 Absent sick at Div
Hosp Descriptive List given
from July 29-64

Aug & Sept 1864 Absent sick in
Gen Hosp Vicksburg Miss
since (Aug 1-64

Feb 28 1865 (Blacksmith) On
daily duty (over)

Book mark :

Examined

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 18
40728125
CSS

May to Oct 1863 Pvt. Team -
Teler in R y m Dept
since May 4 - 65
Nov 1865 Nov 13/65 Mem -
phis Tenn Died in
Regl Hospl

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Simpson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Pvt. Hospital at Memphis Tenn Nov 3, 65 Inflammation Lungs

Book mark: U. 71 C. 3. 69

F H Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

Simpson, Chas.

P, Co. A, 3 U.S.C. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 23 1865
Duplicate with Invent. Agent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles Simpson

3d Reg't of Md Cav'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. I 3d Md Cav

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Charles Templeton a Private of Captain W. W. Nichols Company (C) of the 3rd Regiment of Ohio Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Clearfield Co, State of North Carolina, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 9th day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of .....: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in Hospital of Inflamation of the Lungs. Nov 3rd 1863

The said Charles Templeton was last paid by Paymaster May Term to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 85-40/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Clearfield Penn, this 8th day of December, 1863.

W. W. Nichols

Capt. 3rd Ohio Cav.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1416

Simpson Jackson

Co G, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3401 5-2	26	
2	5-3402 397	27	
3	5-3403 37	28	
4	5-3316 5-9	29	
5	5-331 71 4	30	
6	5-3401 5-0	31	
7	5-3401 5-30	32	
8	5-34061 4	33	
9	5-3407 12	34	
10	5-3408 15-	35	
11	5-3409 10	36	
12	5-3409 90	37	
13	5-3416 74	38	
14	5-3411 47	39	
15	5-3413 210	40	
16	5-3412 219	41	
17	90 8 9 15-9	42	
18	40725126	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Simpson

....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Fairfield Co S.C.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Copeland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted March 7/64
Returned with Convoy April
Returned absent by order of Maj
Gen Slocum July 7, 64

William

(383g) Copyist.

1 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Simpson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Jan'y 7, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Simpson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Simpson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March/64, 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Desert, &c

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

I | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Simpson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Haines Bluffs Miss Apr 14, 1864.

Deserted:

When March 7, 1864.

Where Haines Bluffs

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. O. Miller

Copyist.

A | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Simpson

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg Miss July 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned July 6/64. Restored to duty with loss of pay for time absent by S.O. No 62 Hd Qrs Dist of Vicksburg dated July 6/64

Book mark: .....

J. J. Miller

Copyist.

as | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Simpson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited Feb 2/64.
Reinstated by order of
Maj. Gen. Sherman,
July 1/64 with loss
of pay for time absent

Book mark:

Pvt. Co. G

Copyist.

25 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Finkerin

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Anderson,

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Simpson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped for one Carbine deing $1.25

One Pistol 75 cts & one pr Spurs & Straps $2

Total $2.52

Book mark:

Copyist.

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Simpson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In the stopped Issue
Hurt Dec Rules $2.52 Ordnance

Book mark:

Copyist.

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Simpson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Simpson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Simpson

Sh't, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

A | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Simpson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept/Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 53/100 for Ord lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 H Brush 75 / 1 C Comb 26
1 Spurs & Straps 52
Stopped for lost Ord nance Corrected
from July & Aug Roll $1.53

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Winston

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 53/100 for Cod loaf

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beamlan
Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Simpson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

'Mar 1864 Snyders Bluff deserted
Mar 8 Was unable to muster
& put on board Str Lewis
weller at Yazoo City Mar
7 & failed to get off the Str
on its arrival at Snyders Bluff
on the 8 & has not since
been heard from
July 1864 July 6/64 Vicksburg
Miss reinstated from
desertion by S.O. No 62 dated
H.Q. Dist of Vicksburg
Miss July 6/64 3rd Maj
Gen Sherman

Book mark :

(546) *Copyist.*

F | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Knuckson

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to Nov Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Smyrles Bluff Miss March 9/64 Voluntarily returned and was restored to duty with loss of pay for time absent Pr Special Order 62 dated H.Q. 2nd Div Vicksburg Vicksburg Miss July 6/64 Com

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist.

JAN.-8 5341320 ☆1891☆

Signed Maj Gen Sloeum

Co. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Simpson

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 32 4/3 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Total Stoppage for lost

ordnance $1.33

Book mark: .....

Brannan

(361) *Copyist.*

Simpson Jackson.

Pvt., Co. G, 3" Reg't U.S.C. Cav.,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Restoration, 1	

Elbrook

Jackson . Simpson Co.

Coy "3" U.S. Colored

Completed

Mrs E Wishard

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

Respectfully,

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

484

1417

Simpson Levi

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53312 88	26	
2	53336 706	27	
3	53367 99	28	
4	53369 02	29	
5	53370 02	30	
6	53371 03	31	
7	53371 94	32	
8	53374 287	33	
9	53373 75	34	
10	53374 458	35	
11	90888 704	36	
12	4072 5126	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RoP3400369.
S-740967-P.G.90.
D 10 86 5 2 W 40 Tract
L. 2484 H71 and 1078

C. L. Paulux
&

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Simpson

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Colu

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson · Ky -

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 5 , 1864

Where Vicksburg

By whom E. C. Kinsley ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Simpson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $10 bounty

Book mark:

D Hayden

Copyist.

S. | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Levi Simpson,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co., Miss.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Oct. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion c'd'd; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $100.$^{00}_{100}$; due $100.$^{00}_{100}$

Where credited State of Mass.,

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R M Brainer
Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Levi Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 100 for Pantoon

Rauerstad

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Clapp Co

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Simpson

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Febr., 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor
Copyist.

D | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

C | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for C. C. & G. H.

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

F. B. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Simpson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. B. Taylor

Copyist.

S. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Simpson

Prt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopd for
1 Brush & Thong, 37
1 Curry Comb & Scr Driver, 35

Book mark:

R Watts
Copyist.

S. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Bridle Curb Cav $6.00

Book mark:

Rhuitt

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Simpson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Oct 5 Vicksburg

enlisted in Regt

Book mark :

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 25/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 0 0 100

Remarks: Ordnance due U. S. $6.72

Book mark: .....

Rhetts

(361) *Copyist.*

Simpson Levi

, Co. 3d Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med, Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., **in the volunteer service.** They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent recruiting service, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is to serve should be inserted in the proper blanks.

NOTE 2.—An enlisted man who has been discharged as a deserter, must, to entitle him to receive at any future time his pay, bounty, &c., produce to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer in the Adjutant General's office at evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be referred to, when the soldier into the service of the United States may be, with consent of his parents or guardians before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi Simpson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 5th day of October 1864

Witness:

B. F. Slocum

Levi his X Simpson mark

No. ____

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

the 5th day of October, 1864

By Capt. Pruett, Co. "K"

Sept. 23d Regiment of Miss. Vols.

37th Regiment

_____ enlistment; last served in Company _____

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____, 18__.

(Indorsed) Rudwood Co. "K"

9

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Levi Simpson, born in Jefferson Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Soldier, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Levi Simpson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America.*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg } Levi his X Simpson
this 5th day of October, 1864, } mark
BEFORE Eli C Kinsley } Witness
Sth Capt & Marshal U. S. A. Vicksburg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hebb Hutchinson
Surg 3d Miss Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Levi Simpson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* three ½ *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley
A P M & Marshal of Miss
Regiment of *Volunteers,*
Dist of Miss and
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1875.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
50 Regiment of U S Col'd Volunteers, on the 6th day of Oct, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
Private
E. P. Spaulding
Lt Col 3d Miss Cav
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier belongs should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bears no date. A minor between the ages of 16 and 21 years may be enlisted in the Artillery, Cavalry, or Infantry, at the discretion of the mustering officer. The consent of parent or guardian must be given in all cases, he first having satisfied himself that the person giving it is entitled to the custody of the minor, as the case may be. The oath to the consent may be administered by any officer mustering the soldier into the service of the United States, but a certificate of the fact must be given by either of them in cases to the discharging officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Simpson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rochester Ohio

the 5 day of October 1864

Witness:

J. F. Slocum

Edward Simpson
mark

No. 135

Edward Simpson

Volunteered at Rochester Ohio

October 5 1864

By Lt. Col. Kinney

Regiment of 1st Regt Ohio Volunteer Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regt of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Levi Simpson, born in Jefferson Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Teacher, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Levi Simpson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 5th day of October, 1864, BEFORE Eli C. Kinsley Lt Col & Asst Pro Marshal Genl } Levi his (mark) Simpson

Witness B F Sloane

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. E. Huntsman
Surg 52nd Ills Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Levi Simpson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* three ½ *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley
Asst Pro Marshal Genl
Dist of Miss
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of Miss Volunteers, on the 5 day of Oct, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Levi Simpson
Private

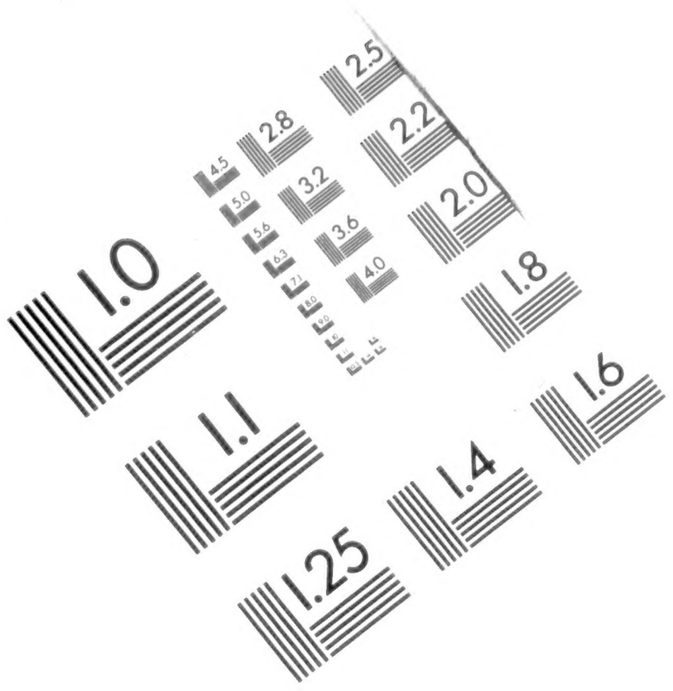
ROLL

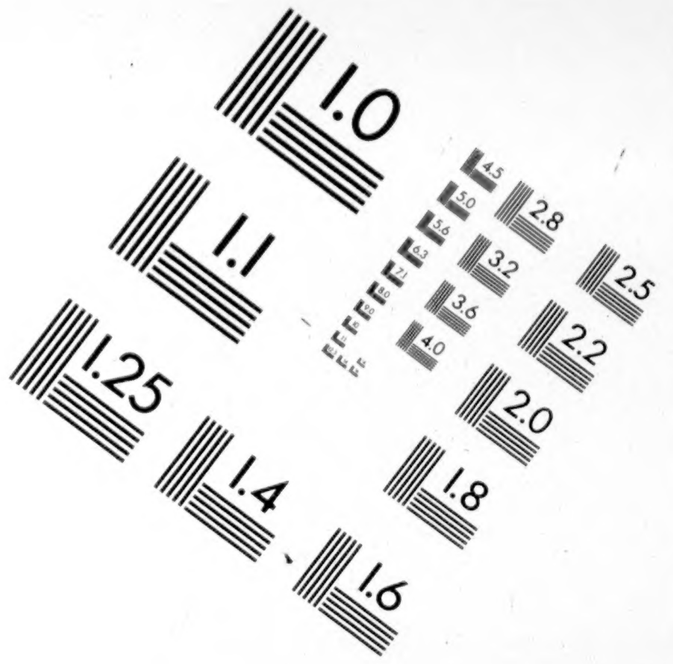
MICROCOPY

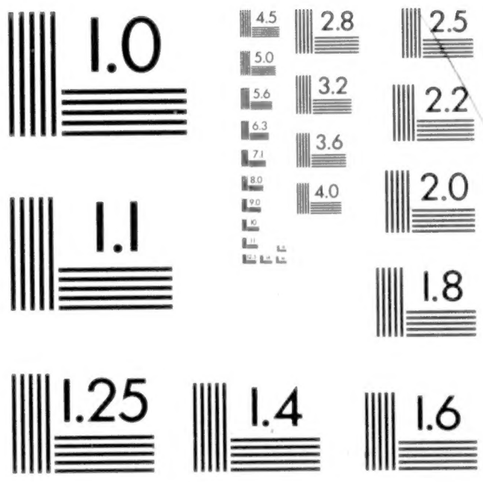
1817

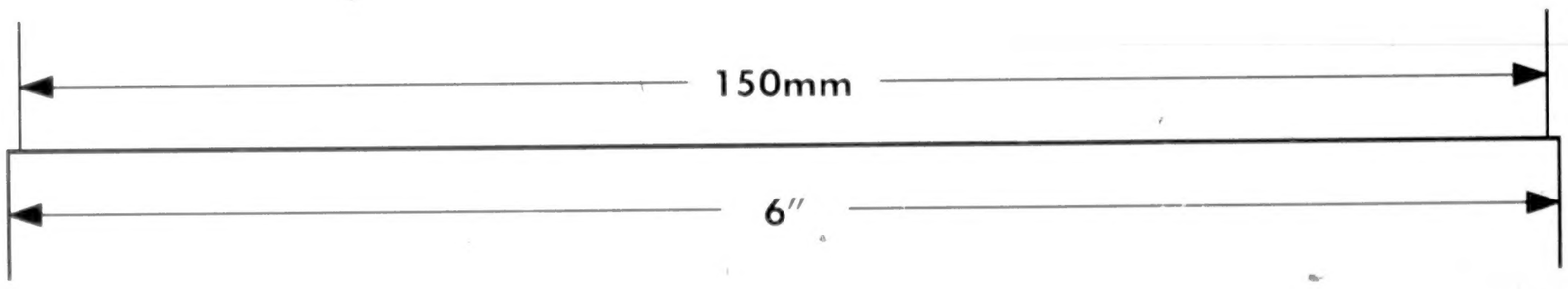
ROLL

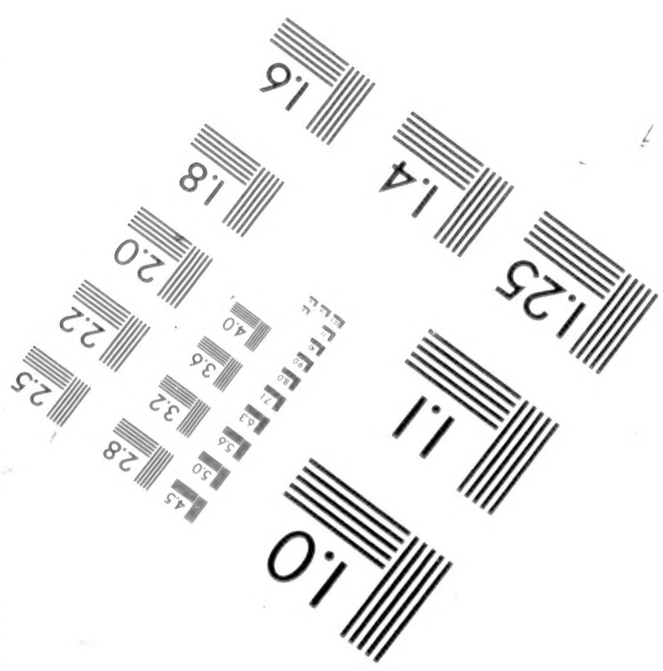
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





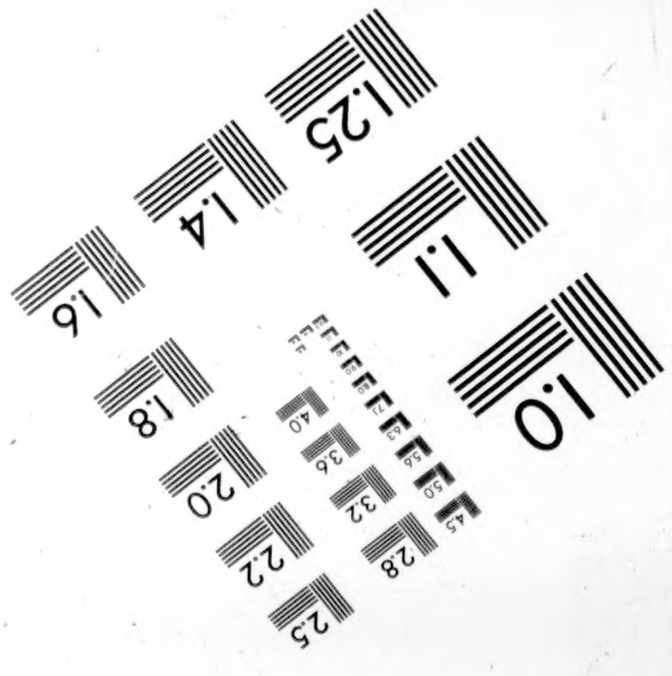






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND